United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Environmental Impact Statement for Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewals

> Gunnison Field Office 210 West Spencer Avenue, Suite A Gunnison, CO 81230

DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2014-0001-EIS

December 2019

Estimated total costs associated with developing and producing this EIS

\$385,000

BLM

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0. PURPOSE AND NEED	2
1.1. INTRODUCTION	3
1.2. PURPOSE AND NEED	5
1.3. DECISION TO BE MADE	5
1.4. SCOPING AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT	5
1.5. ISSUES AND CONCERNS	6
1.5.1. Issues to Be Analyzed	6
1.5.2. Issues Not Analyzed	7
2.0. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES	0
2.1. ALTERNATIVE A (PROPOSED ACTION) – PERMITTEE APPLICATIONS	0
2.2. ALTERNATIVE B – NO ACTION ALTERNATIVE 1	3
2.3. ALTERNATIVE C – BLM PREFERRED - DOMESTIC SHEEP AND GOAT GRAZING AUTHORIZED OUTSIDE OF BIGHORN SUMMER RANGE	5
2.4. ALTERNATIVE D – DOMESTIC SHEEP AND GOAT GRAZING AUTHORIZED OUTSIDE OF BIGHORN OVERALL RANGE	9
2.5. ALTERNATIVE E – NO LIVESTOCK GRAZING	4
2.6. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED BUT ELIMINATED FROM DETAILED ANALYSI	
2.6.1. Switching Sheep Allotments to Cattle Allotments	5
2.6.2. Authorizing Other Vacant Allotments for Domestic Sheep Grazing	5
2.6.3. Not Authorizing Domestic Sheep Grazing within a Nine Mile Buffer Zone of Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep	
2.7. CONFORMANCE REVIEW	6
3.0. AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT / ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	7
3.1. ISSUE #1. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT THE HEALTH OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN BIGHORN SHEEP?	8
3.1.1. Introduction	28
3.1.2. Affected Environment	3
3.1.3. Environmental Consequences	6
3.2. ISSUE #2. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES?	1
3.2.1. Affected Environment	1
3.2.2. Environmental Consequences	4

3.3. ISSUE #3. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT LOCAL AND REGIONAL SOCIOECONOMICS?	61
3.3.1. Affected Environment:	
3.3.2. Environmental Consequences	66
3.4. ISSUE #4. WHAT EFFECT WOULD THE PROPOSED ACTION AND	
ALTERNATIVES HAVE ON CULTURAL RESOURCES AND NATIVE AMERICAN	-
RELIGIOUS CONCERNS?	
3.4.1. Affected Environment	
3.4.2. Environmental Consequences	72
3.5. ISSUE #5. WHAT EFFECT WOULD THE PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES HAVE ON THE ABILITY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS WITHIN THE	
ALLOTMENTS TO MEET OR BEGIN MAKING PROGRESS TOWARDS MEETING TH	ΗE
STANDARDS FOR PUBLIC LAND HEALTH IN COLORADO?	75
3.5.1. Affected Environment	76
3.5.2. Environmental Consequences	83
4.0. TRIBES, INDIVIDUALS, ORGANIZATIONS, OR AGENCIES CONSULTED	94
5.0. LIST OF PREPARERS	96
APPENDIX A. REFERENCES CITED A	\- 1
APPENDIX B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALLOTMENTS B	3-1
APPENDIX C. ISSUE #1 TECHNICAL SUPPORT DOCUMENT C	2-1
APPENDIX D. COMPARISON OF ALTERNATIVESD) -1
APPENDIX E. RESPONSE TO COMMENTS	3-1

U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management Gunnison Field Office DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2014-0001-EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

NUMBER: DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2014-0001-EIS

PROJECT NAME: Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewals

PLANNING UNIT:

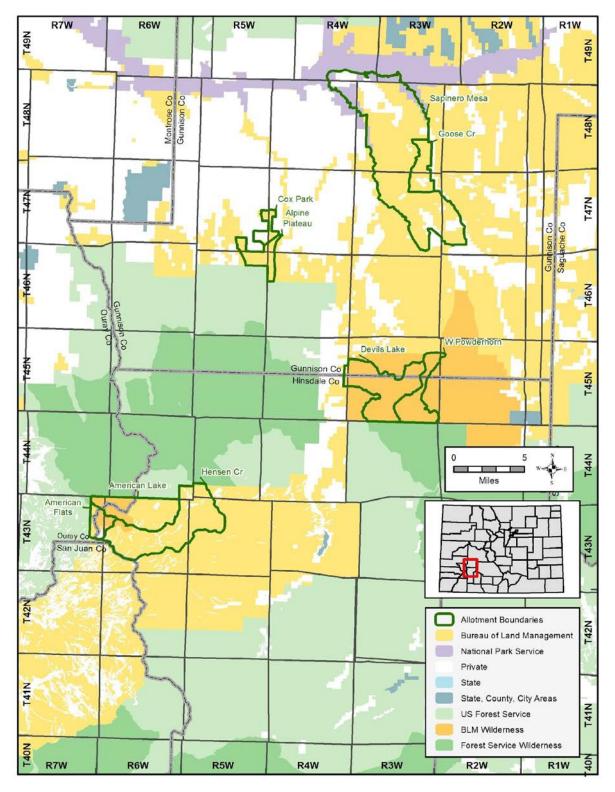
Gunnison Resource Area Resource Management Plan (RMP) Management Unit(s) 1, 2, 4, 5, 12, 13 and 15.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: New Mexico Principal Meridian, Colorado, parts of Tps T. 41 -49 N., R. 2 – 7 W.

APPLICANTS: Juan Inda, and Poverty Mesa LLLP

1.0. PURPOSE AND NEED

Figure 1-A: Project Area Map



1.1. INTRODUCTION

This Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) is being prepared to analyze multiple grazing allotments, administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Gunnison Field Office, to determine the effects of authorizing or not authorizing domestic sheep or goat grazing within Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep range. The project area is located in Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray Counties, Colorado, and includes nine grazing allotments, totaling approximately 65,710 acres of public land (Table 1.1-1). There are currently two active sheep permittees that utilize the allotments being analyzed and no known goat grazing.

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Percent Public Land	Allocated for Livestock Grazing in the RMP	AUMs Authorized in the RMP	Acres Authorized in the RMP	Current Status
American Lake 06509	100%	Yes	550	6,675	Active
Henson Creek 06504	100%	Yes	400	11,933	Active
American Flats 06507	100%	Yes	236	1,643	Active
West Powderhorn 06102	100%	Yes	347	4,317	Active
Devils Lake 06115	100%	Yes	530	9,126	Active
Cox Park 06053	51%	Yes	102	865	Active
Alpine Plateau 16031	100%	Yes	190	2,657	Active
Sapinero Mesa 06101 *	100%	Yes	2,475	25,604	Active
Goose Creek 16001	100%	Yes	280	2,890	Active
Total			5,110	65,710	

Table 1.1-1: Grazing Allotments Considered for Permit Renewal

*Ten Mile Springs Allotment and Sapinero Mesa Allotment were combined through decision in 1999 (CO-036-99-026 EA).

Eighteen domestic sheep or goat grazing allotments were not considered for analysis in this EIS as part of the proposed action or alternatives. These allotments are considered in the cumulative impacts analysis. The BLM's rationales for not considering these allotments further are explained in Table 1.1-2.

Allotment	Rationale			
Red Cloud, Upper Burrows, Lower Burrows, Mill Gulch, Grizzly Gulch, Blue Canyon, Highway	These seven allotments are vacant and the BLM did not receive applications for these allotments, therefore these allotments will not be considered in this analysis.			
Rambouillet	The Rambouillet Allotment was fully processed in the Rambouillet Environmental Assessment on September 30, 2009 (USDA Forest Service, Grand Mesa, Uncompander, and Gunnison National Forests Gunnison Ranger District), in conjunction with the USDA Forest Service Rambouillet Allotment. The permit was not due for renewal when the BLM began this analysis.			
Huntsman Mesa	The allotment was fully processed in 2011 (DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2010-0013-EA). This permit is not due for renewal at this time.			
Cold Springs	These three allotments are far from the analysis area (18+ miles) and in a different			
Dome Pasture	watershed (Cochetopa Creek). Cold Springs and Dome Pasture are managed in conjunction with Forest Service allotments under a memorandum of understanding. All			

Table 1.1-2: Grazing Allotments Not Considered in this Analysis

Allotment	Rationale
Texas Creek	three are being processed in a separate permit renewal analysis. (DOI-BLM-CO-F070- 2019-0005-EA)
Maggie Gulch	The Gunnison Field Office acquired management of these allotments in the fall of 2016,
Picayne-Mineral Pt	after the current EIS effort was in progress. The Maggie Gulch, Picayne-Mineral Point,
Gladstone	Gladstone, Eureka, Elk Creek, and Deer Park Allotments were fully processed in the Silverton Landscape Grazing Analysis in 2009. The Maggie Gulch permit would be
Eureka	considered for renewal in 2023 and the other allotments would be considered for renewal
Elk Creek	in 2020,
Deer Park	

Over the past 50 years, the Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations in the project area have fluctuated. Population levels have been impacted by several factors including all-age die-off events, suppressed lamb recruitment, and translocation efforts. Pathogen transmission between domestic sheep and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep can pose a risk to the health of bighorn populations. Populations in the project area over the past 5 years are considered at a stable level; however, the potential for pathogen transmission and risk of disease is a particular concern where Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep may be present in habitat areas that are being grazed by domestic sheep at the same time of year.

Historically, domestic sheep were grazed on BLM lands in the project area from the time snow melted in the spring until snowfall the next season. In the mid-1900s, sheep numbers in each allotment were reduced to more sustainable numbers, and the season of use was decreased. In addition to sheep grazing, mining activities have been occurring in the project area since the 1800s. There are many acres of BLM lands adversely affected by abandoned mines throughout the allotments. Only one silver mine in the project area remains active.

Consistent with BLM's grazing regulations and policy, permittees meet annually with the BLM and United States Forest Service (USFS) to discuss the planned grazing system, to review any concerns or problems encountered, and to update a communication and response plan. This plan is in place to ensure the herders and permittees are able to contact BLM, USFS, and Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) staff in case Rocky Mountain bighorn and domestic sheep come into contact or close proximity to one another. In these cases, CPW staff determines how to respond. If contact has occurred, Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep may be euthanized to prevent them from making contact with other Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and potentially spreading pathogens within the herd.

In 2016, the BLM released manual MS–1730 Management of Domestic Sheep and Goats to Sustain Wild Sheep. The purpose of this manual is to provide policy guidance for the coordination and management of domestic sheep and goats to sustain wild sheep on the BLM-managed lands (BLM lands). The objectives of the manual are to (1) support multiple use and sustained yield management of BLM lands, (2) promote sound management of domestic sheep and goats to sustain wild sheep and goats to sustain wild sheep.

for contact between wild sheep and domestic sheep or goats that could result in disease transmission between the species. Under that policy, the BLM strives to (1) achieve effective separation of BLM-authorized domestic sheep or goats from wild sheep on BLM lands, and (2) to minimize the risk of contact between the species (BLM 2016). Management practices will be considered during NEPA analyses for inclusion as terms and conditions in domestic sheep and goat grazing permits and leases, where applicable, along with additional site-specific or new practices that help to achieve effective separation and minimize the risk of contact, based on the best available science and information (BLM 2016).

1.2. PURPOSE AND NEED

The purpose of the action is to respond to grazing permit applications and to determine whether or not to authorize domestic sheep or goat grazing on 9 BLM allotments (see Table 1.1-1), such that domestic sheep or goat grazing is in compliance with the Gunnison Resource Area Resource Management Plan (RMP) as amended and BLM policies.

This action is needed to respond to permit applications for nine allotments in the project area. Domestic sheep grazing is part of the BLM's multiple use mission and livestock grazing on these allotments is authorized under the authority of Title 4 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act (FLPMA) and the Taylor Grazing Act.

1.3. DECISION TO BE MADE

The BLM will decide if domestic sheep or goat grazing will continue to be authorized in whole, in part, or discontinued and if domestic sheep or goat grazing continues, what terms and conditions would be included to meet applicable laws and policy guidance.

1.4. SCOPING AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

The BLM conducted the following public involvement activities for the Domestic Sheep Grazing EIS project:

- Established the project website at <u>https://go.usa.gov/xQTyQ</u> to provide project information, public participation opportunities, and project documents.
- Published the Notice of Intent (NOI) in the *Federal Register* on February 13, 2015. The NOI notified the public of the BLM's intent to produce an Environmental Impact Statement for Domestic Sheep Grazing. A press release was released on February 13, 2015, announcing the publishing of the NOI in the *Federal Register* and requesting scoping comments.
- Sent letters to other government agencies to determine interest and eligibility in becoming a formal Cooperating Agency in the EIS process. See Chapter 4 for additional information on cooperating agency involvement.
- The Gunnison Field Office initiated consultation with three tribes identified as having interests or Traditional Cultural Properties in the planning area. Tribal Consultation with tribes is described in Chapter 4 of this EIS.
- Released a second notice to the press on March 11, 2015, announcing public meetings.
- Sent scoping letters to 79 interested parties on March 16, 2015, urging them to attend the public meetings or submit scoping comments.

Held public scoping meetings Thursday, April 2, 2015, at the Lake City Visitor Center (800 Gunnison Ave) from 3:00 to 7:00 p.m.; Monday, April 6, 2015, at the BLM Gunnison Field Office (210 W. Spencer St.) from 3:00 to 7:00 p.m.; and Thursday, May 7, 2015, at the BLM Uncompany Field Office (2465 S. Townsend in Montrose) from 3:00 to 7:00 p.m.

Sixty-three unique comments were received from 21 different commenters during the public scoping period. The BLM has considered all comments received during preparation of this Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

Public Comment Period

The public comment period for the draft Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewal EIS ran from June 28 through August 11, 2019. The BLM Gunnison Field Office held public meetings on July 17 and 18 in in Montrose and Lake City, CO, respectively. The BLM received 31 comment submissions.

Comments targeted evaluation of issues and four action alternatives and the No Action Alternative. The 31 comment letters received contained 87 substantive comments, which focused mainly on wildlife and range management issues but also addressed soils and hydrology, vegetation and riparian areas and to a lesser extent economics, mapping and general content issues. BLM's response to the comments can be found in Appendix E.

Public comment resulted in data corrections and modifications in the analysis but did not result in the creation of new alternatives.

1.5. ISSUES AND CONCERNS

1.5.1. Issues to Be Analyzed

1.5.1.1. How will domestic sheep grazing affect the health of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (a BLM Sensitive Species)?

• Risk of contact and disease transmission between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep

<u>1.5.1.2. How will domestic sheep grazing affect Threatened and Endangered Species and BLM</u> <u>Sensitive Species?</u>

- Gunnison sage-grouse
- Uncompany fritillary butterfly
- Canada lynx
- North American wolverine
- Gunnison milkvetch

1.5.1.3. How does domestic sheep grazing affect local and regional socioeconomics?

1.5.1.4. What effect would the proposed action and alternatives have on cultural resources?

<u>1.5.1.5. What effect would the proposed action and alternatives have on the ability of the public</u> <u>lands within the allotments to meet or begin making progress towards meeting the Standards for</u> <u>Public Land Health in Colorado? (Standard 4, Threatened and Endangered Species, is</u> <u>addressed in Issues 1.5.1.1 and 1.5.1.2)</u>

- Upland soils (Standard 1)
- Riparian systems (Standard 2)
- Plant communities (Standard 3 animal communities are addressed in issues 1 and 2)
- Water quality (Standard 5)

1.5.2. Issues Not Analyzed

Table 1.5-1 summarizes the issues that are considered but not analyzed in detail. Additional information is provided in the scoping report, which is available on the project website.

Issue	Resource	Rationale for Elimination			
Are there other factors that affect Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep die-offs? Other wildlife in the Caprinae sub-family, such as mountain goat, have been found to transfer disease to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.	Wildlife	The State of Colorado manages wildlife within the state. The BLM's preferred action would not create or influence this issue, disease transmission to Rocky Mountain big sheep from other wildlife. Moreover, in the project area, mountain goat may overlap/interact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in San Juan's West Rocky Mou bighorn sheep population (RBS-21). State wildlife managers do not believe that mou goats are a significant issue in disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn shee RBS-21 at this time.			
How does domestic sheep grazing affect range conditions and forage competition for wild ungulates?	Wildlife	When analyzing population numbers for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, elk, mule deer, and pronghorn antelope, populations are at or near population objectives set by the State of Colorado. Other than some die-off during the winter of 2007/2008, researchers have observed minimal population changes. Since biologists have analyzed grazing and use levels have been in place to ensure habitat is still adequate for not only domestic, but wild ungulates, it is not expected that domestic grazing would cause population changes for wild ungulates based on habitat competition. Utilization levels analyzed in this area are well below the moderate (40-60%) utilization levels outlined in the RMP.			
What are the economic and recreational values of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep viewing?	Wildlife and Recreation	The Alpine Loop Backcountry Scenic Byway, which is in the project area, sees approximately 600,000 visitors annually. Visitors coming to the Alpine Loop experience spectacular scenery of the San Juan Mountains and the history of mining in this area. Although watchable wildlife is part of that experience, most people do not visit this area for the specific purpose of seeing a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Recreational values for viewing and photographing Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep exist but economic outcomes of these activities are difficult to quantify. Analyzing this issue in detail would not assist the deciding official in making a reasonable choice between alternatives. The impacts of this decision on Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations and hunting will be discussed in the socioeconomic analysis.			
How will domestic sheep grazing affect the spread of noxious and invasive weeds? Sheep have the potential to transport weeds (particularly cheatgrass) through seed carried on the sheep (in wool, in hooves, in stomach, etc.), most evident around corrals, loading and unloading areas, trails, and bedding areas.	Plant communities, range/grazing, and fire/fuels	To the extent the proposed action and alternatives implicate noxious and invasive weeds, the issue is addressed in analyses of land health standards and sensitive species. Even if BLM eliminates domestic sheep grazing, cheatgrass and other noxious weeds would continue to spread from wildlife, vehicles, pets, people, wind, fire, erosion, etc. Bedding grounds and corrals account for a low proportion of acreage within the analysis area. Roads and roadsides account for many more infested acres and disturbed areas susceptible to noxious weeds. The BLM will continue to treat noxious weeds on grazing allotments, including broad-scale aerial spraying and ground treatment. More emphasis would be given to treating weeds in corrals, loading and unloading areas, and bedding grounds. (Gunnison Basin Cheatgrass Treatment Program DOI-BLM-CO-S060-0037-EA) (USFWS 2015) (Gunnison Basin Sage-grouse Candidate Conservation Agreement - CCA) (USFWS 2014)			
How will physical infrastructure impact Forest Service livestock grazing permits? BLM Alternatives that do not authorize domestic sheep and goat	Range management	All Forest Service lands will continue to be accessible to livestock, either by trucking on existing open roads or by trailing along county-maintained roadways. The BLM defers to the counties and does not designate where livestock trailing occurs, at what levels, and at			

Environmental Impact Statement for Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewals

Issue	Resource	Rationale for Elimination
grazing may prevent Forest Service livestock grazing permittees from accessing their Forest Service permits.		what times of year, so long as trailing is limited to the right-of-way corridor on county- maintained roads. Livestock have, and will continue to have, access to the Capitol City Corral.
What effect would domestic sheep grazing have on fisheries?	Fisheries	Sheep graze near streams and drink water in these streams throughout the analysis area. However, with proper design criteria that focus on health of riparian/fisheries streams, grazing is not expected to impact fish at the population level. As stated within the Gunnison Field Office RMP, fishery streams and associated riparian habitat will be managed to maintain or improve existing ecological status. Inventory information will be used to determine site-specific management strategies. In this project area, one of the most important fisheries streams is Henson Creek from the North Fork of Henson Creek downstream to Lake City, Colorado. Along this section of Henson Creek, livestock grazing will continue to not be authorized in all action alternatives in order to maintain stream and streamside conditions. See Table B-1 Action Alternatives Terms and Conditions to improve Riparian/ Soil/ Hydrology/ Vegetation that would minimize impacts to fisheries.
How will domestic sheep grazing affect Abandoned Mine Land (AML) reclamation projects?	Abandoned Mine Lands	Tractor-trailers hauling sheep and tractor trailers hauling supplies and equipment for AML reclamation projects can potentially cause traffic issues and accidents along narrow roads and blind corners. BLM will coordinate with grazing permit holders and AML reclamation contractors to avoid traffic safety issues.
Are sheep dogs necessary to assist with reducing the risk of pathogen and disease transmission between domestic sheep and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep? How will safety of humans in the presence of livestock protection dogs be addressed? People recreating (hiking, biking, driving, camping, etc.) in areas being grazed by domestic sheep may encounter livestock protection dogs. If the dogs perceive the actions of these people as a threat to their sheep, they may become defensive or aggressive toward humans. Incidents of people being threatened by, and in some cases bitten by guard dogs are rare, but they do occur.	Recreation, Human Health and Safety	The BLM neither requires, nor restricts, the use of livestock protection or herding dogs. Operators that choose to use dogs in their operations are subject to the laws and regulations of the State of Colorado and the counties in which they are doing business. For example, Colorado Revised Statute § 13-21-124, limits bodily injury claims against a dog owner if, among other things, the dog is working as a farm, ranch, or herding dog. Similarly, Colorado Revised Statute § 30-15-101 exempts dogs training to work or actually working livestock from county dog licensing and control restriction. The BLM recognizes that livestock protection dogs are an effective, non-lethal deterrent to predation and can help reduce contact of domestic sheep with wildlife. As a result, the BLM allows permittees to use livestock protection dogs in their operations. In support of permittees using dogs, the BLM routinely seeks to reduce the likelihood of conflict between livestock herding/protection dogs and people by providing public education materials on websites, at visitor centers, and at trailheads. In addition, the BLM encourages sheep grazing permit holders to familiarize any dogs they plan to use on public lands with unfamiliar people, bicycles, and motorized vehicles.
What effect would the domestic sheep grazing have on climate change? What effect would climate change have on domestic sheep grazing?	Climate Change	This issue has been eliminated from detailed analysis because there is no measurable difference between alternatives to help inform the decision.

2.0. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

In addition to the No Action Alternative, there are four action alternatives analyzed in detail. The Council on Environmental Quality regulations at 40 CFR § 1502.14(e) direct that an EIS "...identify the agency's preferred alternative or alternatives, if one or more exists, in the draft statement and identify such alternative in the final statement unless another law prohibits the expression of such a preference." Based on the range of alternatives and input from the public during the Draft EIS public comment period, the BLM has identified Alternative C as a preferred alternative per BLM regulations at 43 CFR § 46.425.

In all alternatives, except the No Grazing Alternative, the 1999 decision (CO-036-99-026 EA) to combine the 8,284-acre Sapinero Mesa Allotment with the 17,320-acre Ten Mile Springs Allotment (allotment #6100) would remain in effect. This decision did not change allotment boundaries but combined them together to administer and manage them as one allotment. The 1,791 Animal Unit Months (AUMs) for the Ten Mile Springs Allotment were not changed in the 1999 decision and remain available.

In all alternatives except the No Grazing Alternative, the 1996 decision (CO-036-96-026-DNA) to change class of livestock from cattle to sheep in the Alpine Plateau Allotment will remain in effect.

In all alternatives, except the No Grazing Alternative, all allotments would remain available to other types of livestock grazing if domestic sheep and goats are not authorized.

2.1. ALTERNATIVE A (PROPOSED ACTION) – PERMITTEE APPLICATIONS

Alternative A was generated from grazing permittee applications. The BLM received applications to graze domestic sheep in nine allotments.

Under Alternative A, the nine allotments for which applications were received would be available for domestic sheep or goat grazing. A total of 3,270 AUMs and 65,710 acres would be authorized for domestic sheep or goat grazing (Table 2.1-1). See Figure 2-A.

New terms and conditions (Appendix B, Table B-1) would be implemented to ensure compliance with applicable guidance and conservation agreements, such as the CCA and subsequent Final Biological Opinion (USFWS 2014).

BLM would monitor the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments in compliance with the CCA in regard to forb cover and heights. Additionally the BLM would continue to inventory, monitor and treat cheatgrass populations on these two allotments.

Table 2.1-1: Proposed Action

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres
American Lake 06509	1230 sheep	7/10 - 9/15	550	6,675

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres
Henson Creek 06504	980 sheep	7/10 - 9/9	400	11,933
American Flats 06507	550 sheep + 6 horses	7/10 - 9/9	236	1,643
West Powderhorn 06102	1000 sheep	7/5 - 7/20 9/11 - 9/20	171	4,317
Devils Lake 06115	1000 sheep	7/21 - 9/10	342	9,126
Cox Park 06053	532 sheep	6/15 - 7/15 9/25 - 10/15	102	865
Alpine Plateau 16031	687 sheep	6/15 – 7/5 9/15 – 10/5	190	2,657
Sapinero Mesa 06101	2000 sheep	5/16 - 6/24 9/26 - 10/31	999	25,604
Goose Creek 16001	2000 sheep	6/25 - 7/10 9/21 - 9/25	280	2,890
Totals			3270	65,710

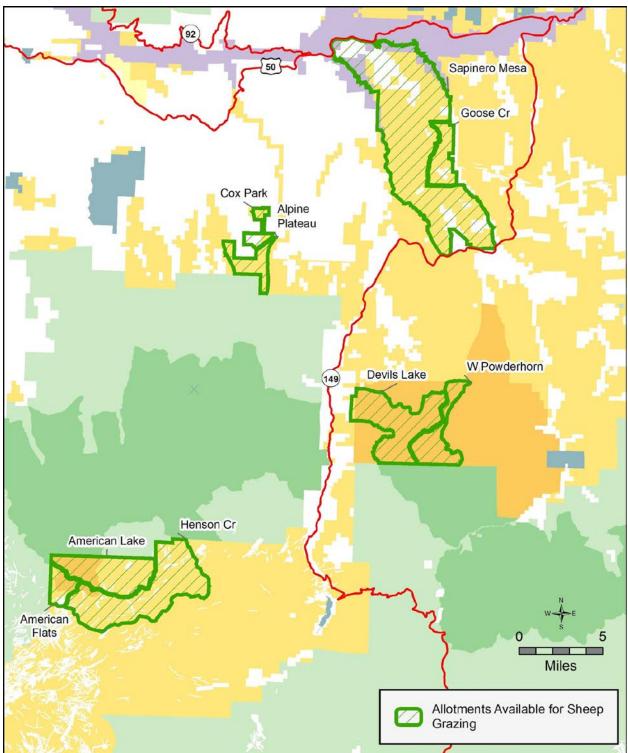


Figure 2-A: Map of Alternative A (Proposed Action) Permittee Application

2.2. ALTERNATIVE B – NO ACTION ALTERNATIVE

Alternative B is the No Action Alternative. Under the No Action alternative, livestock grazing allotments would continue to be permitted and managed as they have been over recent years (Table 2.2-1). Currently, domestic sheep grazing is permitted on the nine allotments. A total of 2,951 AUMs and 65,710 acres would be authorized (309 fewer AUMs on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment and 10 fewer AUMs on the Cox Park Allotment than Alternative A).

Current permit terms and conditions would apply to active permits (Appendix B, Table B-3, No Action Terms and Conditions). Stipulations for Gunnison sage-grouse, lynx, and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are not included in the current terms and conditions.

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres
American Lake 06509	1230 sheep	7/10 - 9/15	550	6,675
Henson Creek 06504	980 sheep	7/10 - 9/9	400	11,933
American Flats 06507	550 sheep + 6 horses	7/10 - 9/9	236	1,643
West Powderhorn 06102	1000 sheep	7/5 - 7/20 9/11 - 9/20	171	4,317
Devils Lake 06115	1000 sheep	7/21 - 9/10	342	9,126
Cox Park 06053	532 sheep	6/15 - 7/15 9/25 - 10/15	92	865
Alpine Plateau 16031	314 sheep	7/1 - 9/30	190	2,657
Sapinero Mesa 06101	1500 sheep	5/16 - 6/20 9/28 - 10/31	690	25,604
Goose Creek 16001	1500 sheep	6/20 - 7/10 9/21 - 9/27	280	2,890
Totals			2951	65,710

Table 2.2-1: No Action Alternative

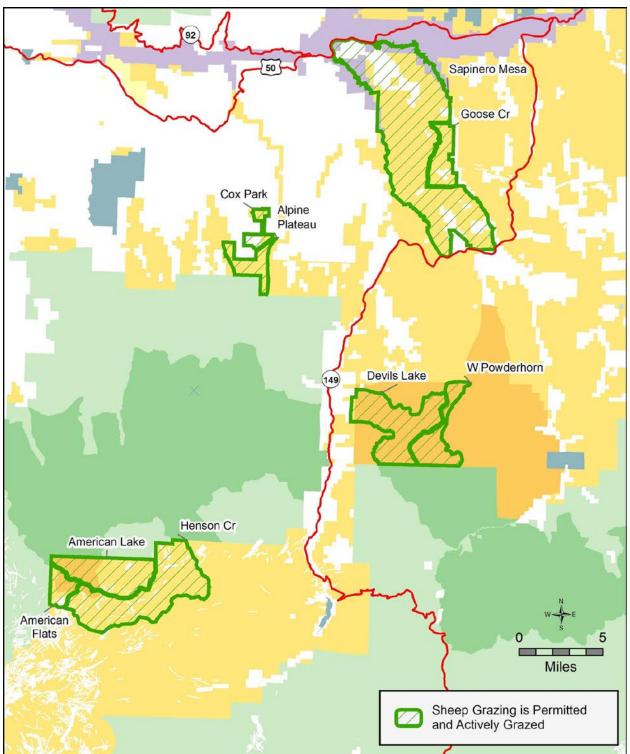


Figure 2-B: Map of Alternative B – No Action Alternative

2.3. ALTERNATIVE C – BLM PREFERRED - DOMESTIC SHEEP AND GOAT GRAZING AUTHORIZED OUTSIDE OF BIGHORN SUMMER RANGE

Alternative C emphasizes a reduction in the risk of contact between domestic sheep and goats and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. This would be accomplished by authorizing domestic sheep or goat grazing outside of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer range which is defined as the portion of the overall range where 90 percent of individual Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are located between spring green-up and before the first heavy snowfall; see Appendix C, Core Herd Home Range, for more information regarding bighorn sheep range.

Under Alternative C, 3,270 AUMs and 56,879 acres would be authorized for domestic sheep or goat grazing on 9 allotments (Table 2.3-1, Figure 2-C). Domestic sheep grazing, under this permit cycle, would be authorized in 29 out of 34 pastures within the 9 allotments (Figures 2-C1 and 2-C2). To avoid overlap with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer range, 8,831 acres in the 5 unavailable pastures would be removed from authorized grazing, to reduce the possibility of contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

New terms and conditions (Appendix B, Table B-1) would be implemented to further reduce risk of contact between domestic sheep and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep as well as minimize impacts to other resources. Allotments in Gunnison Sage-grouse habitat would comply with management guidelines discussed in the CCA and subsequent Final Biological Opinion (USFWS 2014).

BLM would monitor the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments in compliance with the CCA in regard to forb cover and heights. Additionally the BLM would continue to inventory, monitor and treat cheatgrass populations on these two allotments.

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres
American Lake 06509	1230 sheep	7/10 - 9/15	550	6,427
Henson Creek 06504	980 sheep	7/10 - 9/9	400	8,565
American Flats 06507	550 sheep + 6 horses	7/10 - 9/9	236	1,592
West Powderhorn 06102	1000 sheep	7/5 - 7/20 9/11 - 9/20	171	4,317
Devils Lake 06115	1000 sheep	7/21 - 9/10	342	9,126
Cox Park 06053	532 sheep	6/15 - 7/15 9/25 - 10/15	102	865
Alpine Plateau 16031	687 sheep	6/15 – 7/5 9/15 – 10/5	190	2,657
Sapinero Mesa 06101	2000 sheep	5/16 - 6/24 9/26 - 10/31	999	20,440
Goose Creek 16001	2000 sheep	6/25 - 7/10 9/21 - 9/25	280	2,890
Totals			3270	56,879

Table 2.3-1: Alternative C

Figure 2-C: Map of Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized outside of Bighorn Summer Range)

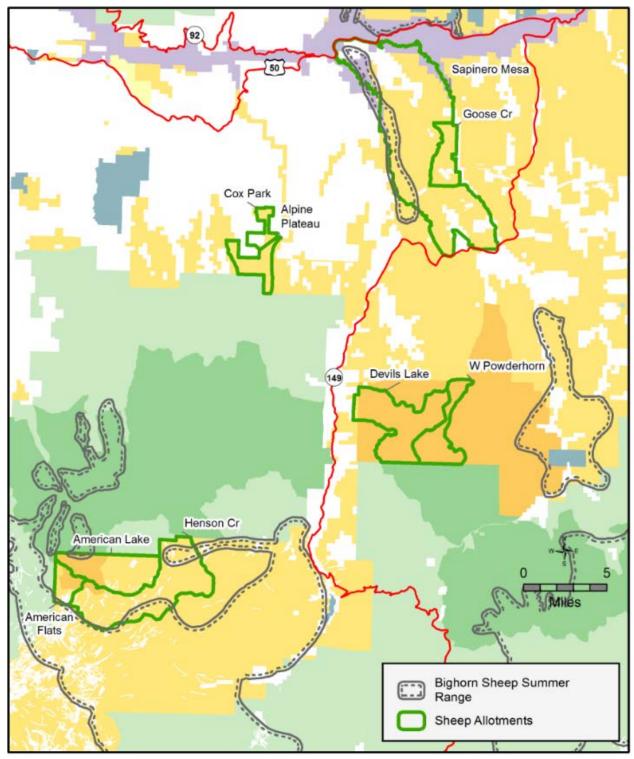
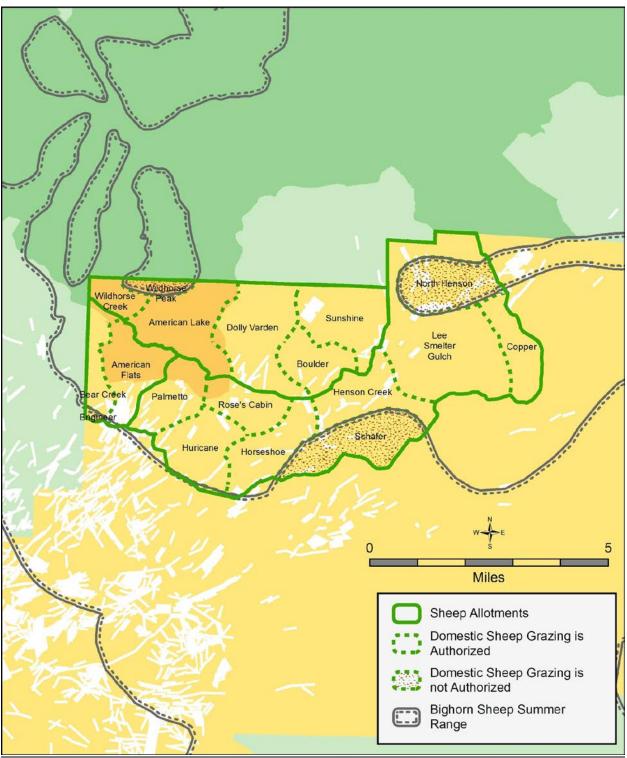


Figure 2-C1: Alternative C New Allotment Configuration for American Lake, Henson Creek, and American Flats



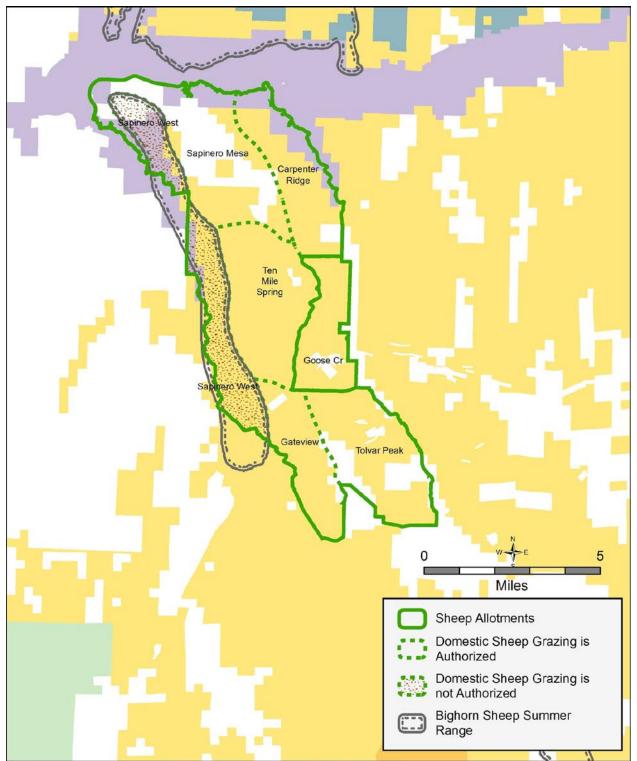


Figure 2-C2: Alternative C New Allotment Configuration for Sapinero Mesa

2.4. ALTERNATIVE D – DOMESTIC SHEEP AND GOAT GRAZING AUTHORIZED OUTSIDE OF BIGHORN OVERALL RANGE

Alternative D emphasizes a reduction in the risk of contact between domestic sheep or goats and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep by only authorizing domestic sheep or goat grazing outside of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep overall range (defined as the entire area where Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are normally located at any time of the year; see Appendix C for more information regarding bighorn sheep range).

Under Alternative D, 1,900 AUMs and 36,648 acres would be authorized in 6 allotments for domestic sheep or goat grazing. (Figure 2-D and Table 2.4-1). Domestic sheep grazing would be authorized in 13 out of 16 pastures within the 6 allotments. To avoid overlap with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep overall range, 10,807 acres in the 3 unavailable pastures would be removed from authorized grazing, to reduce the possibility of contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. As a result, AUMs would be reduced by 184 between the West Powderhorn and Devils Lake Allotments.

Of the 9 allotments included in the current action, domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be permitted in 3 allotments (American Flats, American Lake and Henson Creek) due to complete overlap with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep overall range (see Figure 2-D). These allotments would remain available for other types of livestock grazing; additional analysis would need to be completed if a new application is received. New terms and conditions (Appendix B, Tables B-1 and B-2) would be implemented to further reduce risk of contact between domestic sheep or goats and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep as well as minimize impacts to other resources. Allotments in Gunnison Sage-grouse habitat would comply with management guidelines discussed in the CCA and subsequent Final Biological Opinion (USFWS 2014).

Domestic sheep would be authorized to trail across the pastures between West Powderhorn and Devils Lake Allotment (Figure 2-D2). Applicable terms and conditions are included in Appendix B, Table B-3.

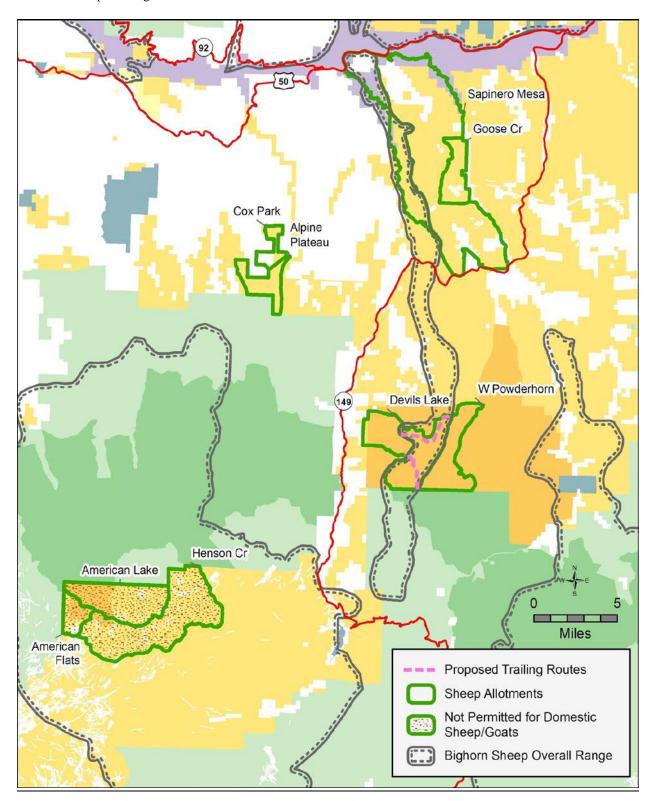
BLM would monitor the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments in compliance with the CCA in regard to forb cover and heights. Additionally the BLM would continue to inventory, monitor and treat cheatgrass populations on these two allotments.

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres	
West Powderhorn 06102	1000 sheep	7/5 - 7/20 9/11 - 9/20	171	4,076	
Devils Lake 06115	463 sheep	7/21 - 9/10	158	4,214	
Cox Park 06053	532 sheep	6/15 - 7/15 9/25 - 10/15	102	865	
Alpine Plateau 16031	687 sheep	6/15 – 7/5 9/15 – 10/5	190	2,657	
Sapinero Mesa 06101	2000 sheep	5/16 - 6/24 9/26 - 10/31	999	19,946	

Table 2.4-1: Alternative D

Allotment Name and Identification Number	Kind of Livestock	Use Dates	AUMs	Allotment Acres	
Goose Creek 16001	2000 sheep	6/25 - 7/10 9/21 - 9/25	280	2,890	
Totals			1900	36,648	

Figure 2-D: Alternative D Map - Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized outside of Bighorn Overall Range



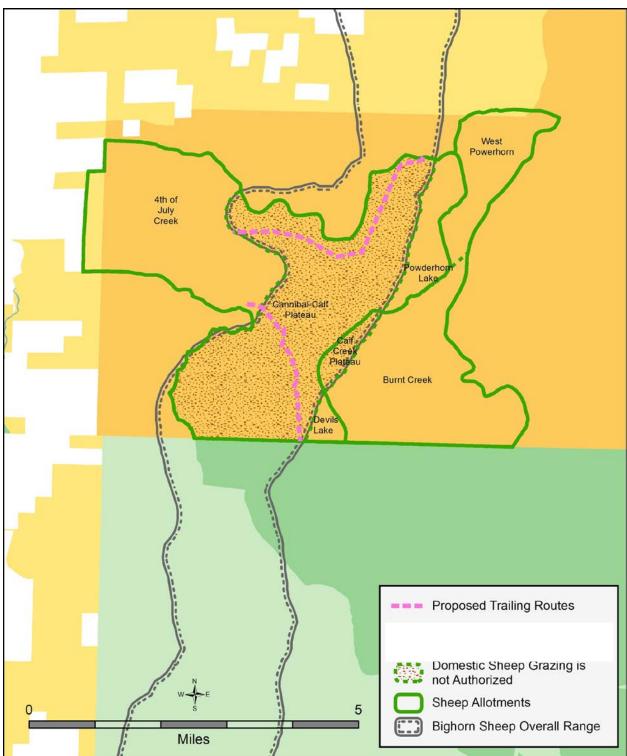


Figure 2-D1: Alternative D New Allotment Configuration for West Powderhorn and Devils Lake

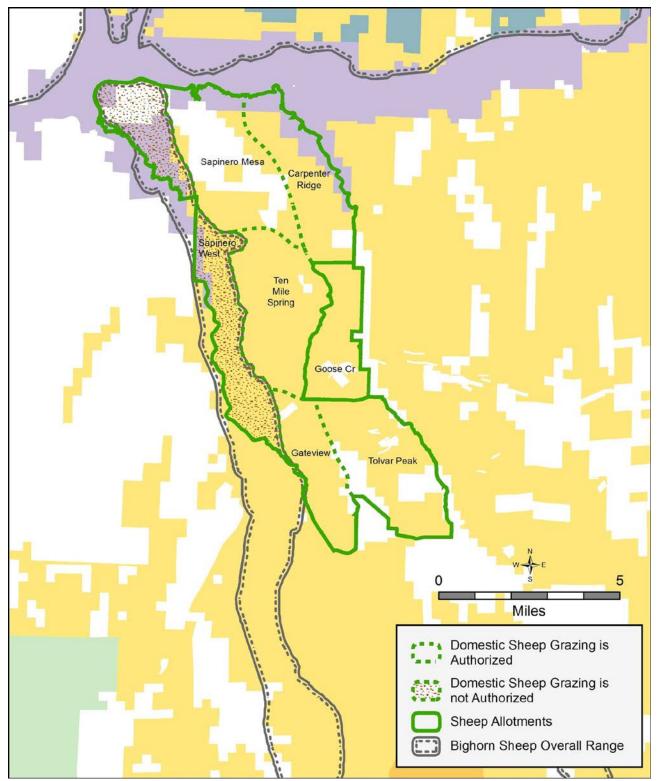
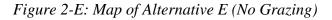
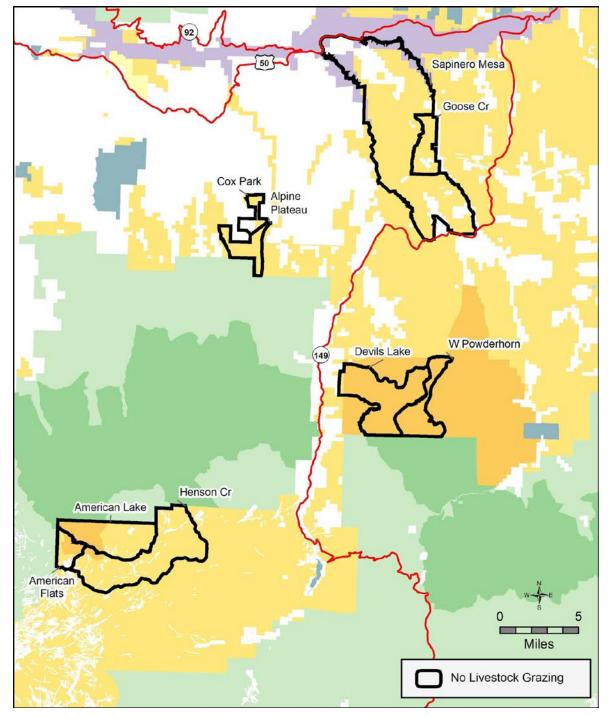


Figure 2-D2: Alternative D New Allotment Configuration for Sapinero Mesa

2.5. ALTERNATIVE E - NO LIVESTOCK GRAZING

Under Alternative E, domestic livestock grazing would not be authorized on the 9 allotments currently being grazed by domestic sheep (a total of 2,951 authorized AUMs). Under this alternative, all 9 allotments would be closed to all types of livestock grazing.





2.6. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED BUT ELIMINATED FROM DETAILED ANALYSIS

2.6.1. Switching Sheep Allotments to Cattle Allotments

An alternative to switch sheep grazing allotments to cattle grazing allotments was considered in Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) meetings to address the issue of potential pathogen and disease transmission from domestic sheep to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. This alternative was reviewed in terms of its potential for:

- Reducing risk of contact in six domestic sheep allotments with overall Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep habitat overlap (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, and Sapinero Mesa).
- Reducing foray risk in 3 allotments without mapped habitat overlap (Cox Park, Alpine Plateau, and Goose Creek)

Three of the 6 allotments that completely or partially overlap with bighorn range are at high elevation with alpine tundra vegetation, steep terrain, and/or narrow, steep riparian corridors. Generally, high-elevation areas are not suitable for cattle grazing. There are concerns with potential impacts to alpine tundra vegetation, including impacts to soil and vegetation from cattle hoof shear, as well as from vegetation removal from grazing. A permittee would be required to provide additional labor, which would likely be uneconomical, to keep cattle from spending too much time in riparian areas and on alpine tundra in order to graze cattle and still meet utilization standards. It would not be feasible to install fencing to control cattle use due to the annual damage to fencing from snow-loads and avalanches. However, some types of cattle are brisket resistant and can handle high-elevation grazing. The BLM has not received an application for high-elevation cattle grazing in this area.

The remaining allotments containing overall bighorn sheep habitat overlap (Sapinero Mesa Allotment) contain some areas that would be suitable for cattle grazing; however, the BLM has not received any applications for cattle grazing on the allotment. Until such an application is received, it would be difficult to adequately analyze the impacts of cattle grazing. Site-specific details, such as proposed season of use, numbers and class of livestock, and proposed infrastructure, such as fencing and water developments, would need to be known in order to fully analyze the impacts.

The three allotments without Rocky Mountain bighorn range overlap could also be suitable for cattle grazing. However, until a grazing permit application was submitted and a site-specific proposal developed, it would be difficult to adequately analyze the impacts of cattle grazing.

2.6.2. Authorizing Other Vacant Allotments for Domestic Sheep Grazing

The Interdisciplinary Team also considered an alternative authorizing currently vacant allotments that are not in the initial analysis area. This alternative would provide alternate grazing allotments for use by permittees who may lose all or part of their grazing permits under Alternatives D or E.

Should a permittee(s) lose grazing as a result of this BLM action these vacant allotments could potentially be made available for grazing. Application for vacant allotments would be considered and analyzed by the BLM in a subsequent site-specific analysis. This alternative is not considered here since the permittees' applications are for the 9 allotments currently analyzed and it is unknown which vacant allotments would be considered in future analysis.

2.6.3. Not Authorizing Domestic Sheep Grazing within a Nine Mile Buffer Zone of Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep

Not authorizing domestic sheep grazing within a 9-mile buffer zone of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (WAFWA 2012) was considered as an alternative but eliminated from further analysis. All public land within eight allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devil's Lake, Cox Park, Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek) are entirely within nine miles of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer range, and over 50 percent of the Alpine Plateau allotment is within nine miles of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer range. This would completely eliminate one operator from public lands, and effectively eliminate the other operator due to the necessity of using multiple allotments in a rotation in order to maintain an economically viable operation.

The effects of this alternative would be very similar to Alternative E, the No Grazing Alternative. For this reason, the alternative was eliminated from further detailed analysis.

2.7. CONFORMANCE REVIEW

Per 43 CFR 1610.5 and BLM 1617.3, the Proposed Action and alternatives are subject to, have been reviewed for, and have been found to conform with the plans listed below. The plan conformance review included consideration of Management Unit Prescriptions (pages. 2-19 to 2-39), Standards for Public Land Health (pages. 4-7), and Rangeland Management (pages. 3-1 to 3-20).

Gunnison Resource Area Resource Management Plan (including Adoption of Standards for Public Land Health and Guidelines for Livestock Grazing Management in Colorado):

Date Approved: February 1993 (amended February 1997, August 2000, December 2008, January 2009, August 2011, October 2012, and October 2014)

<u>Management Unit(s)</u>: 1 (Part of Alpine Triangle SRMA); 2 (Powderhorn Primitive Area, Special Recreation Management Area); 4 (American Basin ACEC); 12 (Deer and Elk Winter Range); 13 (Livestock Grazing); 15 (Riparian Areas); and 16 (General Resource)

<u>Decision Number/Page</u>: Standard Management Direction, Standards for Public Health (pages. 4-7), Standard Management and Standard Unit Prescriptions (2-1 to 2-39), and Rangeland Management (pages. 3-1 to 3-20).

The Proposed Action and Alternatives are in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and policies, including the following:

- Migratory Bird Treaty Act and Executive Order 13186
- Endangered Species Act

- Clean Water Act
- Federal Noxious Weed Act and Executive Order 13112
- Executive Order 11990, Wetlands
- National Historic Preservation Act
- American Indian Religious Freedom Act
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
- Wilderness Act
- Archaeological Resources Protection Act
- Federal Lands Policy and Management Act
- Public Rangelands Improvement Act
- Taylor Grazing Act
- 43 CFR 4000 Range Management
- MS-1730 Management of Domestic Sheep and Goats to Sustain Wild Sheep
- Gunnison Basin Candidate Conservation Agreement 2012 and US Fish and Wildlife Service 2014 Final Biological Opinion

3.0. AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT / ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

This chapter describes the potential environmental consequences to resources that may be affected by the proposed action and alternatives (presented in Chapter 2). Direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts are analyzed and disclosed in this chapter. The analysis focuses on the context and intensity of impacts with comparisons to the No Action Alternative and Proposed Action Alternative.

Cumulative impacts are disclosed in a subsection at the end of each impact analysis. Table 3-1 lists the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions within the area that might be affected by the Proposed Action. The geographic scope used for analysis may vary for each cumulative effect issue and is described in the Affected Environment section for each resource.

Action Description	STATUS			
Action Description	Past	Present	Future	
Livestock Grazing and Trailing	X	X	Х	
Recreation	X	X	Х	
Travel Management	X	X	Х	
Vegetation Treatments	X	X	Х	
Mining	X	X	Х	
Mining Reclamation	Х	X	X	

Table 3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Actions

3.1. ISSUE #1. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT THE HEALTH OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN BIGHORN SHEEP?

3.1.1. Introduction

3.1.1.1. Regulatory Background

The BLM manages wildlife habitat, which includes space, food, and shelter for wildlife. The space component is particularly critical in this case because the preponderance of current scientific literature establishes that Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep should not share the same space at the same time due to potential for disease transmission.

The BLM's management objectives include achieving effective separation of BLM-authorized domestic sheep from wild sheep on BLM lands and minimizing the risk of contact between species. Effective separation is defined as the spatial or temporal separation between wild sheep and domestic sheep, resulting in minimal risk of contact and subsequent transmission of respiratory disease between animal groups. Currently, physical separation of domestic sheep or goats from wild sheep is the only effective means to reduce the potential for pneumonia-type disease transmission (WAFWA 2012; BLM 2016). Domestic sheep authorizations and other uses are implemented to ensure that effective separation results in a high degree of confidence that there will be low to no risk of contact with wild sheep (BLM 2016).

Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are a BLM Colorado designated sensitive species (BLM 2015). In accordance with BLM Manual 6840 – Special Status Species (BLM 2008), the BLM will take conservation actions to improve the status of such species. Although habitat degradation from fire suppression, highways, livestock grazing, and human disturbance are of concern, the susceptibility of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep herds to population declines or extirpation due to respiratory diseases, which can be transmitted by domestic sheep or goats (Besser et al. 2012b; Cassirer et al. 2013), is the greatest concern for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep population persistence in the analysis area.

Secretarial Order 3362 – Improving Habitat Quality in Western Big-Game Winter Range and Migration Corridors supports the long-term sustainability of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations in Colorado.

3.1.1.2. Disease in Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep

Pathogen and Disease Transmission

Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep were once abundant throughout Western North America. Bighorn sheep populations began to decline dramatically in most areas in the late 1800s. By 1900, many populations were eliminated (Buechner 1960; Hurley et al. 2015). Historic population declines are attributed to over hunting, parasites, disease, competition with domestic livestock for forage, and competition with humans for space (Honess and Frost 1942; Buechner 1960), but mortality resulting from epizootic pneumonia is thought to be the primary cause of the historical decline and currently remains the primary factor limiting bighorn sheep recovery (TWS 2010; Wehausen et al. 2011; Miller et al. 2012; TWS & AAWV 2015). For decades, wildlife managers have attributed most pneumonia outbreaks in bighorn sheep to contact with domestic sheep (Goodson 1982; Callan et al. 1991; Foreyt et al. 1994; Monello et al. 2001; George et al. 2008). Forays are well documented in wild bighorn sheep. Biologically, these types of interactions enhance genetic diversity and augment populations through colonization, but pathogen and disease transmission can be a consequence of these interactions.

Mortality and depressed recruitment resulting from pathogens introduced by domestic sheep and goats are regarded as the primary limiting factors for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in Colorado (George et al. 2009). The primary disease agents are respiratory disease, to which domestic sheep are typically resistant or unaffected, but to which bighorn sheep have little resistance (George et al. 2008; Besser et al. 2012a, 2014; Wild Sheep Working Group 2012; Cassirer et al. 2013).

The transfer of pathogenic organisms from domestic sheep have been attributed to declines in bighorn sheep since the early part of the 20th century (as reviewed by Cassirer et al. 2018). The majority of scientific literature supports the potential for respiratory disease to be transmitted from domestic sheep and goats to bighorn sheep, frequently followed by bighorn mortality events (Martin et al. 1996; Schommer and Woolever 2001; Wehausen et al. 2011; Besser et al. 2012a, 2014; Wild Sheep Working Group 2012; Cassirer et al. 2013). Susceptibility of bighorn sheep to diseases carried by domestic sheep is not unexpected given the genetic similarity of the two species.

Disease-caused declines in bighorn sheep are often catastrophic, all-age mortality events (Clifford et al. 2009). However, respiratory disease in bighorn sheep is complex and pathogen transmission does not always result in large die-offs of bighorn populations. Mortality rates vary widely and factors influencing disease severity are not well understood. Following recovery from a pneumonia outbreak, the herds continue to suffer poor lamb recruitment for several years (Cassirer and Sinclair 2007; Cassirer et al. 2013; Plowright et al. 2013). Survivors then become carriers of the disease and serve as a source of infection for lambs in the same herd or for adults and lambs in other herds and populations, through forays or dispersals. Chronic, sporadic, pneumonia-caused mortality in adults and lambs can also be a primary factor limiting population growth (Cassirer and Sinclair 2007).

Pneumonia in bighorn sheep is a microbiologically complex disease, and many diverse bacteria are detected in fatally affected animals, which has complicated efforts to establish an etiology of pneumonia outbreaks in wild bighorn (as reviewed by Besser et al. 2013 and Cassirer et al. 2018). A previously overlooked bacterium, *Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae* (MOVI), is currently believed to be a primary agent necessary for bighorn sheep respiratory disease (Besser et al. 2012b, 2012a, 2013, 2014) and predisposes bighorns to more severe secondary infections by interacting with other bacterial pathogens (Besser et al. 2008; Dassanayake et al. 2010), namely *Mannheimia haemolytica, Pasturella multocida,* and *Bibersteinia trehalosi*. Other diseases, such as sinus tumors (Fox et al. 2015) or viral infections (Dassanayake et al. 2013) also contribute to a higher risk of bighorn sheep developing pneumonia if they are also infected with pathogenic bacteria. Bacteria such as MOVI and *Pasturella* can be transmitted to bighorn sheep through direct or aerosol contact. Experiments where healthy bighorn are put in contact with or close proximity to healthy domestic sheep (co-mingling) have verified that contact can lead to the transmission of disease from domestic to bighorn sheep.

Twelve separate studies have shown that co-mingling domestic and bighorn sheep under experimental conditions clearly results in transmission of fatal pneumonia (Wehausen et al. 2011; Besser et al. 2012b), and die-offs and mortality events following a likely contact event between bighorn and domestic sheep are documented in North America (Martin et al. 1996; WAFWA 2010), Colorado (George et al. 2009), and within the project area (Spicer 1999). Bighorn sheep that survive the all-age epizootic become immune, but some individuals continue to carry MOVI in the upper respiratory tract, serving as a source of infection to lambs (Cassirer et al. 2013). As a result, annual lamb pneumonia epizootics may recur for many years after the initial all-age outbreak. Repeated spillover events of novel MOVI strains from newly introduced reservoir host individuals (such as domestic sheep and goats) can infect bighorn population members surviving initial MOVI contact, given a lack of cross-strain immunity (Cassirer et al. 2017).

Domestic sheep and goats that appear healthy often carry MOVI (Thirkell et al. 1990; Ionas et al. 1991a, 1991b; Parham et al. 2006). In a 2006 survey, a large majority (88 percent) of domestic sheep flocks tested (n = 453 flocks) across the United States were found to be carriers of MOVI in their upper respiratory tracts (USDA Aphis Veterinary Services 2015), with all flocks comprised of more than 500 adult females always being positive. Other surveys have found a prevalence of MOVI in 44 percent of hobby domestic sheep flocks tested (Heinse et al. 2015).

<u>Measures to Minimize Contact between Domestic Sheep Allotments and Rocky Mountain</u> <u>bighorn sheep</u>

Preventing contact between domestic sheep and goats with bighorn sheep is widely accepted as the only way of preventing disease in bighorn (Wild Sheep Working Group 2012; TWS & AAWV 2015). The development of natural immunity in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is undocumented and improbable at the population level (Cassirer et al. 2017; Miller 2001; Dubay et al. 2002), and it is currently not reasonable or practical for the BLM or state agencies to attempt to vaccinate wild bighorn or domestic sheep to protect from the cross-species disease transfer. Vaccines to reduce Pasteurellaceae and MOVI infection in bighorn sheep or domestic sheep have proven ineffective (Foreyt 1992; Foreyt et al. 1994; Foreyt and Silflow 1996; Cassirer et al. 2001; and Ziegler et al. 2014). Prior to the development of a Risk of Contact (ROC) model, the primary management recommendation used for interspecies separation was the use of a buffer distance to reduce potential for contact. Distance buffers have been defined as 14.5 km (9 miles) (WAFWA 2012) to 23 km (14.2 miles) (Singer et al. 2001). However, the minimum buffer used in Hells Canyon Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep was 25 miles and yet was not completely effective in separating the species (Schomer and Woolever 2001). It is recognized that the probabilities of bighorn foray into domestic sheep allotments decline as the separation distance increases (O'Brien et al. 2014).

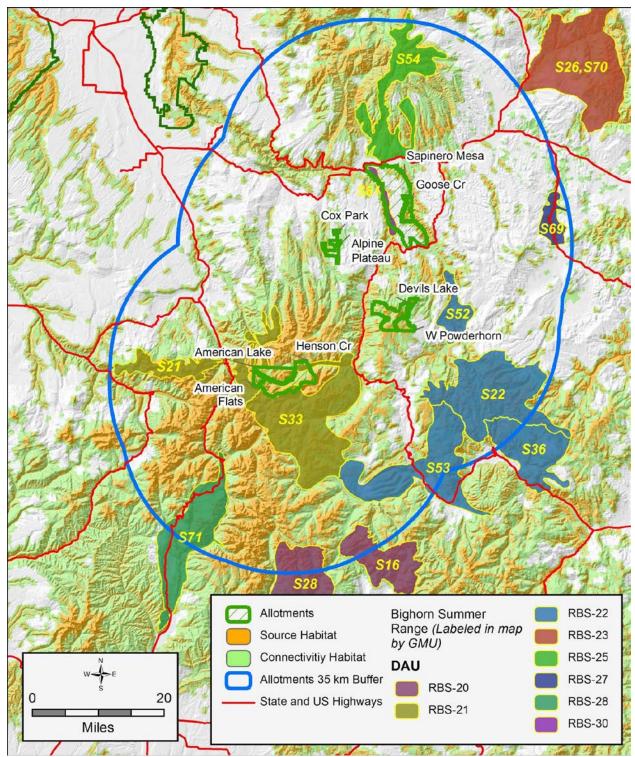
Currently, permittees are encouraged to remove any sick, injured, or lame sheep from the allotments to reduce the likelihood of sheep being left behind and away from the main herd. Permittees meet annually with the BLM and USFS to discuss the planned grazing system, to review any concerns/problems encountered, and to update a communication and response plan. This plan is in place to ensure the herders and permittees are able to contact BLM, USFS, and CPW staff in case bighorn and domestic sheep come into contact or close proximity. Furthermore, CPW policy is to respond promptly to reports of bighorn sheep mingling with

domestic sheep. Wild sheep that have made contact with domestic sheep will be destroyed in compliance with CPW policies and administrative directives (CPW Data Analysis Unit RBS-21). If the bighorn sheep contracted any pathogens or disease from the domestic sheep and the bighorn sheep are euthanized, those pathogens will not be spread to other Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Removal of wild sheep known, or suspected to have closely associated with domestic sheep is considered to be an effective management tool (WAFWA 2012).

Although there are no documented contacts between bighorn sheep and domestic sheep in the allotments in this analysis, contacts may have occurred that were unreported or undetected.

BLM management practices are designed to minimize the risk of contact with bighorn sheep and the spread of pathogens and disease in bighorn sheep herds. Terms and conditions added to grazing permits are assumed to be most effective for allotments in open, gentle habitat where domestic sheep can be easily controlled and monitored, with a large buffer between the two species (Wild Sheep Working Group 2012).

Figure 3.1-A: Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Habitat, GMUs, and DAUs within the Analysis Area. Summer range limits, Core Herd Home Range, and GMU boundaries are the same delineation.



3.1.2. Affected Environment

Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Populations

The analysis area for direct and indirect effects on Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep includes eight Data Analysis Units (DAUs) and 14 Game Management Units (GMUs) that are within 35 km (21.7 miles) of the allotments proposed for domestic sheep grazing in this EIS (Table 3.1-2; Figure 3.1-A). The cumulative effects analysis area includes the summer range and the potential foray area (35 km) of the eight GMUs. The analysis area for cumulative effects considers all the potential sources of pathogen and disease transmission that bighorn in these populations may encounter whether on foray or within summer range, including domestic sheep allotments on USFS and BLM lands that are not being considered for authorization in this EIS. The foray analysis area is considered, because foraying bighorn that make contact with domestic sheep can acquire pathogens and contract disease, then return to the local range and infect others in the population.

For management purposes, CPW has divided Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations into uniquely numbered DAUs with the prefix of "RBS-" that represent larger interconnected herd complexes. DAUs are geographic areas that include all of the seasonal ranges of interacting bighorn herds and are managed collectively as populations. Each DAU is usually composed of one or more uniquely numbered GMUs with the prefix of "S-". GMUs define herds within a DAU and are primarily used for managing hunter distribution. Several sub-herds can comprise a GMU herd unit but are usually not formally named or defined. For this analysis, each GMU is considered a herd, and each DAU is considered a population. GMUs are defined and displayed by the summer activity range limits of the herd; GMUs and summer activity range are mapped using the same delineations.

Some bighorn herds are designated by CPW as a priority for conservation. There are two tiers of designation for core herds: Tier 1 and Tier 2. For a herd to be designated as Tier 1, it must be a large, established population (≥ 100 animals for ≥ 90 percent of the years since 1986), comprising one or more interconnected herds that have received few (≤ 50 total), if any, supplemental releases of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the past. These populations likely have maintained the greatest genetic diversity, and their ranges are habitats where bighorn populations have best been able to persist in sizable numbers despite various adversities (George et al. 2009). Tier 1 herds are given the highest priority for inventory, habitat protection and improvement, disease prevention, and research (George et al. 2009). To be designated as Tier 2, the bighorn population must be an established medium-to-large population (≥ 75 animals for ≥ 80 percent of the years since 1986, or since becoming fully established) comprising one or more interconnected herds (George et al. 2009). Relative to Tier 1 herds, these herds have less genetic diversity and more limited ranges that may or may not be able to persist in sizable numbers in the face of various adversities. Tier 2 herds are given priority for inventory, habitat protection and improvement, and research over herds that are not considered primary core herds (George et al. 2009).

Detailed historical demographic information on the populations in the San Juan region are available in DAU game management plans for RBS-20, RBS-21, and RBS-22 (Diamond and Banulis 2012; Weinmeister 2012; Diamond and Ferrero 2013). It should be noted that mapped GMUs are displayed throughout this document by their respective summer activity range, but are also referenced as the Core Herd Home Range (see section 3.1.1.2, Core Herd Home Range).

Given the high dispersal characteristics of bighorn, the productivity of the habitat in the area, and the number of bighorn that occupied the area, it is likely that bighorn populations were connected historically at a much greater scale (Diamond and Banulis 2012). Based on telemetry, aerial survey, ground observation, and habitat modeling data, Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the analysis area show considerable or at least high potential for migratory, foray, and dispersal movements among populations (DAUs) (CPW, unpublished data). Thus, these populations are part of a single larger meta-population and have the ability to influence one another in terms of population characteristics (i.e., genetics and behavior) and disease status. For instance, summer ranges of RBS-22 and RBS-21 are currently mapped as connected (Figure 3.1-A), which was verified by telemetry data indicating bighorn movements between the two DAUs (K. Blecha, personal communication) and close proximity of bighorn aerial survey locations collected in the two DAUs.

Table 3.1-1: Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Populations within 35 Km of the Domestic Sheep Allotments Considered in This Analysis

DAU #	BS DAU	GMU #	GMU	Herd Size ¹	CPW Pop Objective	CPW Priority ²
RBS-20	Weminuche	S15*	Sheep Mountain*	200		
		S-16	Cimarrona Peak	135	400-700	Tier 1
		S-28	Vallecito	70		
RBS-21	San Juans West	S-21	Cow Creek / Wetterhorn Peak	204	400 500	Tion 4
		S-33	Lake Fork/Pole Mountain	100	400 - 500	Tier 1
RBS-22	Central San Juans	S-22	San Luis Peak	52		Tier 2
		S-36	Bellow's Creek	39	275	
		S-52	Rock Creek	20	275	ner z
		S-53	Bristol Head	96		
RBS-23	Taylor River /	S-26	Taylor River		NLA	
	Fossil Ridge	S-70	Fossil Ridge	55	NA	
RBS-25	West Elks	S-54	Dillon Mesa	90	NA	
RBS-27	Cochetopa Canyon	S-69	Cochetopa	80	NA	
RBS-28	West Needles	S-71	West Needles	60	NA	
RBS-30	Lower Lake Fork	S-81	Lower Lake Fork Gunnison River	10	NA	

¹Population estimation from post-hunt surveys 2015 (late 2015 to early 2016).

²Colorado Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep Management Plan (George et al. 2009).

*S15 Sheep Mountain population is not within the analysis area. It is presented in this table to compare current herd sizes of each GMU with the population objectives that are developed for RBS-20 DAU.

<u>RBS-21</u>

The San Juan's West Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep population (RBS-21) is the greatest concern for interactions with domestic sheep in the planning area. RBS-21 herds have ranges that either overlap, are in close proximity, or are within foray distance of the domestic sheep allotments examined in this EIS. RBS-21 is indigenous to the area with very few augmentations occurring historically, so it is considered a primary core population (Tier 1) by CPW (Diamond and Banulis 2012). RBS-21 is managed as two herds: the Cow Creek/Wetterhorn Peak herd (S-21) and the Lake Fork/Pole Mountain herd (S-33). The S-21 herd is one of the few remaining indigenous bighorn herds in Colorado (Diamond and Banulis 2012); S-33 bighorns are also indigenous but have received augmentation. Recent years have seen a decline from an estimated 400 bighorn in RBS-21 in 2013 to a 2015 estimate of 305 bighorn. There may have been an outbreak of disease in RBS-21, as blood samples from bighorn captured for a telemetry study showed high levels of *M. ovipneumoniae* in the winter of 2012–2013, and then lamb recruitment dropped to 13 per 100 ewes in the following season's survey (CPW, unpublished data). The RBS-21 plan assumes an expected population of 400 to 500 animals and assumes densities that do not exceed 2.0 bighorn/km² of modeled winter range.

The RBS-21 DAU is in a large, remote, mountainous geographic area, where the elevations range from approximately 6,400 to over 14,000 feet and average 11,001 feet. The unit includes several designated wilderness areas. Vast expanses of alpine and subalpine ecosystems juxtaposed with lower elevation winter ranges provide excellent year-round habitat for bighorn (Diamond and Banulis 2012).

<u>RBS-22</u>

The Central San Juan's Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep population (RBS-22) is between 3 and 17 miles from domestic sheep allotments analyzed in this EIS. RBS-22 is considered a regional priority by CPW and is designated a Tier 2 core population because it was historically one of the most prolific bighorn herds in Colorado and has never specifically been the focus of transplant efforts (Diamond and Ferrero 2013). RBS-22 is managed as four herds: S-22, S-36, S-52, and S-53 (see Table 3.1-2). The S-22 herd is relatively indigenous to the region. The S-52, S-36, and S-53 herds were nearly extirpated at one point in their histories. The current S-52, S-36, and S-53 herds are likely only present due to bighorn transplant efforts by CPW (Diamond and Ferrero 2013). Population estimates from RBS-22 have been inconsistently reported over the years but range from a high of 380 in 1988 to a low near 100 animals in 2001 (Diamond and Ferrero 2013). A disease outbreak was documented in this population in 1989 (S-22 and S-52 herds) and 1993 (S-36), due to presumed (S-52) and documented (S-36) contact with domestic sheep (Spicer 1999; Diamond and Ferraro 2013). RBS-22 currently has an estimated 207 bighorn. Recent surveys have shown that high lamb to ewe ratios are present in the population in June and July but are greatly diminished by late August (K. Blecha, personal communication). These low lamb-recruitment rates are typical of herds still experiencing impacts of past disease events. The RBS-22 population is managed for increasing population and distribution within the DAU. Management objectives for the RBS-22 populations will be re-evaluated if the population reaches 350 bighorn.

The RBS-22 DAU encompasses a very large geographic area with elevations ranging from approximately 8,000 feet near the towns of Powderhorn and South Fork to over 14,000 feet in the La Garita Mountains.

<u>RBS-20</u>

The Weminuche population (RBS-20) is located in isolated portions of the Weminuche Wilderness Area in the San Juan Mountains. These herds are some of the more distant from the domestic sheep allotments in this analysis (16–35 miles from allotments). GMUs S-15, S-16, and S-28 herds are within the RBS-20 DAU, but only S-16 and S-28 are within 35 km (about 21.7 miles) of the allotments being considered for domestic sheep grazing in this analysis. Increases in the population over the past 25 years likely reflect recovery from the extirpation of bighorn in the late 1800s and early 1900s, which was presumably caused by market hunting, competition with livestock, and disease-related die-offs. RBS-20 has an estimated 405 Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, which is just at the population objectives set for the DAU.

Terrain in the RBS-20 DAU is rugged and remote, with elevations between 7,500 and over 13,000 feet. Habitat is in good to excellent condition (Weinmeister 2012).

Other DAUs

Other DAUs in the analysis area do not have published game management plans, thus there is little published information on these bighorn populations. The DAU RBS-23 populations (i.e., the Taylor River/Fossil Ridge populations) suffered from dramatic decline from a major disease-related all-age die-off in 2008 (George et al. 2009), and the populations have only just recently begun to recover (K. Blecha, personal communication). S-54 and S-81 received bighorn translocations in 1975 and 1976 (Singer et al. 2001).

3.1.3. Environmental Consequences

This section focuses on the effects of alternatives on the potential for pathogen and disease transmission from domestic sheep to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. A principal assumption from the published literature used for analysis is that direct contact between domestic and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep results in a high likelihood of pathogen transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and disease outbreaks in local Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep herds (Wehausen et al. 2011; Wild Sheep Working Group 2012). Risk factors include: 1) distance between domestic sheep allotments and the nearest Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations; 2) the amount and distribution of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep habitat within and between domestic sheep allotments; 3) stray domestic sheep and forays of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep distribution and movement near the allotments when grazed by domestic sheep.

Three models were used to better understand the potential for contact between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep allotments in this analysis: 1) Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer source habitat model, 2) core herd home range (CHHR), and 3) a risk-of-contact model (USFS 2013; Carpenter et al. 2014; O'Brien et al. 2014). Additional information about the models used for this analysis is in Appendix C and summarized below:

- Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep summer source habitat model is a broad-scale mapping model that assigns all areas to one of three habitat classes: 1) source (suitable) habitat; 2) connectivity areas, and; 3) non-habitat. Areas identified by the model as suitable for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are not assumed to be occupied, as suitability does not indicate presence.
- The CHHR is defined by the mapped summer activity range polygon of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the analysis area. For this analysis and simplicity of display, GMU boundaries are depicted by the summer activity range (CHHR) boundary (Figure 3.1-A). Summer activity range polygons were used to define CHHR rather than overall activity range polygons, based on the following: 1) all of the domestic sheep would be grazed during the time period between May and October before bighorn move into their winter range; 2) mapped overall range in this analysis area encompasses sightings of foraying bighorns, and thus would not allow foray probability as defined by Singer et al. (2001) to be mapped as accurately. Allotment overlap with CHHR or distance from CHHR is relevant in regard to the probability of contact. The closer an allotment that is available for domestic sheep grazing is to a CHHR, the greater the potential that a bighorn sheep will contact the allotment. CHHRs that overlap with an allotment during periods of domestic sheep grazing are predicted to have one or more interspecies contacts per year.
- The risk-of-contact model (RoC) uses Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and CHHR to model the probability of *foray* by bighorn. A foray is defined as a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep leaving its CHHR and then returning (Singer et al. 2001). The RoC tool models the probability of foray based on distance to CHHR and spatial configuration of source habitat on the landscape and generates a map of the probability of foray. The ROC model estimates the probability that a foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep will contact a domestic sheep allotment.

Output from these models was used to describe current conditions on BLM allotments being considered for domestic sheep grazing in this EIS and to understand the risk of disease transmission for each herd (GMU) based on the proposed alternatives, as well as the risk of disease transmission based on the location of domestic sheep grazing in relation to bighorn CHHR. The number of potential disease outbreaks in a given time frame was calculated using a range of values that assumed a different number of contacts between a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and a domestic sheep grazing allotment for a disease outbreak. Values from 0.05 (1 in 20 contacts would result in disease outbreak) to 1.00 (every contact would result in disease outbreak) were used in the calculation, and the minimum and maximum are reported in the effects section for each alternative. Note that when there is overlap between bighorn sheep range and domestic sheep grazing, there is already a risk of contact without foray. The assumption is that one or more contacts per year may occur. For those allotments that overlap bighorn sheep range, the estimates for risks must be interpreted with caution because the risks of contact with the allotment are underestimated. Additionally, the ROC tool does not model the risk of stray domestic sheep outside the allotments or domestic sheep present during unauthorized periods, which may also pose a risk of disease transmission.

Important indicators for the risk of pathogen transmission and disease outbreak in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep because of domestic sheep grazing are summarized in Table 3.1-2 below. Detailed tables are included in Appendix C.

Indicator	Alternative A (Proposed Action) and Alternative B (No Action)	Alternative C	Alternative D
Minimum and maximum distance between allotments and nearest CHHR (miles)	0.0 - 7.2	0.0 - 10.7	0.9 - 10.7
# Predicted contacts between BHS and domestic sheep allotments per year	2.7*	4.4	1.2
# Modelled disease outbreaks / 50 years in RBS-21 (Tier 1)	1.9 to 38.1 ²	3.6 - 88.9	0.4 - 7.1
# Modelled disease outbreaks / 50 years in RBS-22 (Tier 2)	0.0 - 21.0 ¹	0.0 - 21.0	0.0 - 18.8
# Modelled disease outbreaks / 50 years in RBS-20 (Tier 1)	0	0	0
# Domestic sheep allotments	9	9	6
Acres available for domestic sheep grazing	65,710	56,879	34,652
Acres Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat within Allotments	30,504	25,072	8,256
# Allotments that overlap CHHR	4- American Lake (4 %), American Flats (3%) Henson Creek (21%), Sapinero Mesa (18%)	0	0
Acres CHHR within allotments	8,831	0	0

Table 3.1-2: Summary of Re	esults from the Risk	of Contact Analy	vsis for All Alternatives	except the No (Grazing Alternative
······································	<i>J</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	real real real real real real real real	

¹ For allotments that overlap with CHHR, predicted bighorn sheep contacts with an allotment would be greater than values shown, and years between contacts would be less than the value shown, because allotments that overlap with CHHR may have one or more predicted annual contacts per year. Results are summarized from model output, which does not provide output when there is overlap. Allotments that overlap with CHHR are noted with an asterisk. Assuming at least one contact per year where there is overlap, the number of allotments that overlap should be considered as adding significant risk to the predicted number of contacts.

² The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section in Appendix C). The low values for the potential disease events assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and domestic sheep allotments that result in disease transmission.

3.1.3.1. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative A (Proposed Action)

Under Alternative A, 9 allotments, totaling 65,710 acres, would be available for domestic sheep grazing (Figure 3.1-A). All Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and CHHRs that occur within the allotments (30,504 and 8,831 acres, respectively) would be available for domestic sheep grazing. There would be overlap between CHHRs and four domestic sheep allotments. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep contacts with a domestic sheep allotment under Alternative A are predicted to be 2.7 contacts per year (Table 3.1-2). As noted above, straying of domestic sheep may also pose a risk of contact between the species. Risk to specific DAUs and GMUs are described below.

New terms and conditions or management practices would be implemented in Alternative A. Domestic sheep or goat grazing management practices are designed to minimize the risk of contact to reduce possible disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. While these practices are unproven, there are indications that they may reduce risk. The terms and conditions listed in Appendices B-2 and B-3 are tools to minimize the following risk factors:

- 1) Bighorn foraying into domestic sheep herds and returning to the bighorn herd
- 2) Stray domestic sheep on the landscape
- 3) Attraction between domestic and bighorn
- 4) Diseased domestic sheep on the landscape

Management Practice	How Does It Help Reduce Risk?								
RISK: Bighorn foray into domestic sheep herds									
The permittee/lessee will immediately notify the local BLM authorized officer (i.e., Field Manager), or other primary point of contact designated by the authorized officer, of any observed or reported contact or close proximity, between wild sheep and the permittee's/lessee's domestic sheep or goats.	The BLM, CPW and Permittee would work together prior to each grazing season to compile a calling tree and protocol should contact or risk of contact occur. Enables CPW to remove bighorn sheep that have contacted domestic sheep or are suspected to have contacted domestic sheep.								
The permittee/lessee will immediately report (as soon as feasible) to the authorized office (i.e., Field Manager) any wild sheep sightings in proximity to authorized domestic sheep or goat allotments or trailing routes.	Allows the BLM and the permittee to modify domestic sheep grazing to avoid areas with bighorn.								
Sheep will be bedded on upland areas and as far away from adjacent canyon edges or rims as feasible. Applies to permits on American Flats, American Lake, Henson Creek, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Sapinero Mesa, and Goose Creek Allotments.	Reduces the chance that bighorn would foray out of habitat and contact domestic sheep late in the evening, at night and early in the morning when sheepherders are not able to see or prevent contact.								
Prior to turnout on public lands, permittees will ensure herders can identify Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and that they are familiar with bighorn habitat.	Ensures sheepherders know when they see bighorn so that they can take appropriate action to avoid contact.								
RISK: Stray domestic sheep conta	acting bighorn								
The permittee/lessee will report their authorized domestic sheep or goat routing and distribution within an allotment, trailing between allotments, strays and recovery efforts, according to the terms and conditions of their authorization(s) or permit(s)/lease(s).	Allows the BLM and the permittee to modify domestic sheep grazing to avoid areas with bighorn.								
When trailing domestic sheep through areas where there is a potential for contact with wild sheep, the permittee/lessee will use the appropriate combination of close herding, multiple herders, and well-trained herd dogs to keep the sheep bunched and to minimize the risk of strays. Any strays will be gathered and moved back with	Reduces the risk of stray domestic sheep coming into contact with bighorn sheep.								

Table 3.1-3 Management Practices for Alternatives A, C and D

Management Practice	How Does It Help Reduce Risk?
the herd as soon as possible or removed from BLM lands as the trailing occurs.	
When trailing in areas where physical separation cannot be assured, and where trucking is a viable option, use trucking instead of trailing.	Reduces the risk of stray domestic sheep coming into contact with bighorn sheep.
Maximum band size will be 1250 ewes (this number does not include lambs) on any allotment.	Increases the ability of the sheep herder to retain control of domestic sheep.
At least one herder is required to be with the sheep. A herder will remain in the sheep camp during the night. Any bands of yearlings over 1000 will require two herders.	Increases the ability of the sheep herder to retain control of domestic sheep.
No scheduled lambing of domestic sheep will occur on BLM lands.	Reduces the number of domestic sheep being separated from the herd during lambing.
The permittee/lessee will retrieve and remove sick or physically infirm domestic sheep or goats from the herd as soon as possible. Animals that are too far from roads to be removed will be terminated. Under no circumstances will injured or sick livestock be left behind.	Reduces the risk of stray domestic sheep coming into contact with bighorn sheep.
RISK: Bighorn being unusually attracted to	domestic sheep herds
The permittee/lessee will decrease inter-species attraction by only turning out ewes and nannies that are known to be pregnant or with lamb(s) during the grazing period in areas of potential for contact with wild sheep.	Grazing domestic ewes while in estrus heightens the possibility of contact between wild sheep and domestic sheep or goats.
Domestic sheep grazing on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment in the fall will stay on the east side of the allotment after October 1 st to avoid bighorn habitat on the west side of the allotment during the bighorn rutting season.	Reduces the likelihood of rutting rams interacting with domestic ewes.
Salt supplements will be placed on rocky areas. Herders will place only as much salt as the sheep will consume in one night.	Reduces the attraction of domestic sheep bedding grounds to bighorn sheep seeking salt.
RISK: Diseased domestic sheep or	the landscape
The permittee/lessee will prevent the turnout of sheep or goats with observed or known respiratory infection or disease (e.g., Mycoplasma or Pasteurella-type pneumonia bacteria) on grazing allotments or trailing routes, or for use in vegetation management activities, or authorized/recreational activities.	Reduces the likelihood of domestic sheep carrying diseases that could be transmitted to bighorn sheep.

Risk to RBS-21

Bighorn risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments would be greater than compared to Alternatives C and D because overlap and proximity to S-33 CHHR would occur in 21 percent of the area in the Henson Creek Allotment, and S-21 CHHR would partially overlap with 3-4 percent of the American Lake and American Flats Allotments. Under Alternative A and B, based solely on predicted contact from foray movement, the number of potential disease outbreaks within RBS-21 over a 50-year period are modelled to range from 1.9 to 38.1 outbreaks (Table 3.1-2).

Risk to RBS-20 & RBS-22

Under Alternative A and based on predicted contact from foray movement, there are no modelled disease outbreaks for RBS-20, and 0 to 21 modelled outbreaks for RBS-22 over a 50-year period. The highest risk for disease outbreak would be in the Rock Creek population (Table 3.1-2).

Risk to Other RBS DAU Populations

The modelled number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period as a result of contact from foray movement would be 0.1 to 16.4 (see Appendix C). Domestic sheep grazing would continue on Sapinero Mesa through October, which is a time period when there is greater risk of foray by bighorn rams. This would increase in risk of contact for S-81, which is not reflected in the risk of contact output. An additional term and condition would require operators to keep domestic sheep on the east side of the Sapinero Mesa allotment after October 1st to avoid bighorn habitat on the west side of the allotment during the bighorn rutting season, which is designed to reduce the risk of contact.

Effects Determination

The BLM sensitive species determination for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is that Alternative A *may impact individuals or habitat and may contribute locally towards a decline in bighorn populations in the analysis area*. The primary reasons for this determination are direct overlap of four allotments with CHHR, potential for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep forays intersecting allotments, mountainous terrain that makes monitoring for effective separation difficult, and risk associated with straying sheep. However, grazing management practices that would be implemented in Alternative A are expected to reduce risk of contact and reduce possible disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

3.1.3.2. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative B (No Action)

Under Alternative B the effect to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the ROC model are similar to Alternative A. (See section 3.1.3.1.) However, this alternative does not include new terms and conditions/management actions to reduce the risk of contact between domestic sheep and wild sheep. While these practices are unproven, there are indications that these actions may reduce risk. Therefore, Alternative B would be less effective than Alternative A at reducing risk of contact between domestic and wild sheep, resulting in possible disease transmission.

3.1.3.3. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Summer Bighorn Range)

Under Alternative C, 25,072 acres of source bighorn habitat within authorized pastures in the 9 allotments (totaling 56,879 acres) would be available for domestic sheep grazing (Table 3.1-2). There would be no overlap of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep CHHR with any of the pastures available for grazing, because pastures that overlap CHHR of RBS-21 and RBS-30 in American Flats, American Lake, Henson Creek, and Sapinero Mesa would not be available for domestic sheep grazing (Figure 3.1-A and Section 2.3). This would provide some degree of physical separation of domestic sheep or goats from wild sheep; domestic sheep grazing could occur directly adjacent to CHHR boundaries (see Appendix C). Within five allotments, pastures available for domestic sheep grazing would be directly adjacent to CHHR. All nine allotments in this alternative would be within foray distance of bighorn CHHR. Under this alternative, Rocky

Mountain bighorn sheep contacts with a domestic sheep allotment are predicted to be 4.4 contacts per year (Table 3.1-2).

Under Alternative C new terms/conditions or management practices implemented under this alternative would be the same as Alternative A along with an additional term and condition specific to Alternative C. Domestic sheep/goat grazing management practices are designed to minimize the risk of contact to reduce possible disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. While these management practices are unproven, there are indications that they may reduce risk. Management practices specific to Alternative C are listed below in Table 3.1-4 and in Table 3.1-3.

Management Practice	How Does It Help Reduce Risk?
Alternative C Only – Domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be authorized on the Wildhorse Peak Pasture in the American Lake Allotment; Engineer Pasture on the American Flats Allotment; Schafer and North Henson Pastures on the Henson Creek Allotment; or on the Sapinero West Pasture on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. These pastures or use areas area not fenced areas and the permittee will be responsible for not grazing in these areas.	Prevents domestic sheep grazing in bighorn sheep summer range.

Risk to RBS-21

With the elimination of domestic sheep grazing in pastures that overlap CHHR, the risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments would be reduced compared to Alternative A and B. However, grazing would be adjacent to CHHR, resulting in a risk of contact by foraying bighorn. S-33 CHHR would be present at the boundary of domestic sheep grazing on the Henson Creek Allotment to the north and south and at the boundary of the American Flats Allotment on the south (see Figure 3.1-A and Section 2.3). In addition, S-21 CHHR would also be present at the boundary of the American Flats Allotments. Habitat in the RBS-21 DAU is abundant and anecdotally in good condition (Diamond and Banulis 2012), and there is a high percentage (>75 percent) of source summer habitat within these three allotments. Under Alternative C and based on modeled allotment contact from foray movement outside of CHHR, the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period RBS-21 is modelled to range from 3.6 to 88.9 outbreaks (Table 3.1-2).

Risk to RBS-20 and RBS-22

The risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments by RBS-20 and RBS-22 Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is reduced (0.65 to 0.63) compared to Alternative A and B. Under Alternative C and based on predicted contact from foray movement, there are no modelled disease outbreaks for RBS-20 and 0.0 to 21 modelled outbreaks for RBS-22 over a 50-year period. The highest risk for disease outbreak would be in the Rock Creek population (see Table 3.1-2 and Appendix C). This is the same risk range as under Alternatives A and B, but includes a slightly reduced risk for the Bristol Head population as a result of excluding domestic sheep grazing within CHHR in the Henson Creek Allotment.

Risk to Other RBS DAU Populations

The elimination of domestic sheep grazing within CHHR in the Henson Creek Allotment would reduce the potential for contact between domestic sheep and RBS-28 populations; the modelled number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period as a result of contact from foray movement would be reduced to between 0.0 and 0.2 outbreaks.

There would be no domestic sheep grazing in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment where there is overlap with CHHR. This would provide some degree of physical separation of domestic sheep or goats from RBS-30 populations; however, the CHHR for S-81 and pastures available for grazing in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment share the same boundary, resulting in a risk of contact by foraying bighorn. Domestic sheep grazing would continue on Sapinero Mesa through October, which is a time period when there is greater risk of foray by bighorn rams. An additional term and condition would require operators to keep domestic sheep on the east side of the Sapinero Mesa allotment after October 1st to avoid bighorn habitat on the west side of the allotment during the bighorn rutting season, which is designed to reduce the risk of contact. The S-81 herd was most recently estimated to have only 10 Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and is not prioritized by CPW as a Tier-1 or Tier-2 herd. Under Alternative C and based on predicted contact from foray movement outside of CHHR, the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period for the bighorn in S-81 are modelled to range from 0.6 to 11.7 outbreaks (see Appendix C). This is higher than Alternative A, because the calculations for Alternative A do not include contacts within CHHR (which is outside of the allotment under this alternative).

Excluding domestic sheep grazing in CHHR in the Sapinero Mesa allotment would reduce the potential for contact between domestic sheep and RBS-28 and RBS-25 populations compared to Alternative A and B; the modelled number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period as a result of contact from foray movement would be reduced to between 0.0 and 0.2 outbreaks in S-71 (West Needles) and between 0.6 and 11.0 outbreaks in S-54 (Dillon Mesa; see Appendix C). Impacts to RBS-27 and RBS-23 populations would be the same as under Alternative A and less than Alternative B due to new terms and conditions being implemented in Alternative A and C.

Effects Determination

The BLM sensitive species determination for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is that Alternative C *may impact individuals or habitat and may contribute locally towards a population decline in bighorn populations in the analysis area.* The primary reasons for this determination are close proximity of allotments or pastures to CHHR, potential for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep forays intersecting allotments or pastures, mountainous terrain that makes monitoring for effective separation more difficult, and the risk that straying sheep may pose. This alternative would reduce risk of contact between domestic and wild sheep by eliminating direct overlap of permitted pastures with bighorn sheep CHHR. While it would not eliminate the risk associated with potential bighorn sheep foray movements as described above, grazing management practices that would be implemented in Alternative C are expected to reduce risk of contact that could result in disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

<u>3.1.3.4. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Range)</u>

Under Alternative D, 6 allotments and 34,652 acres would be available for domestic sheep grazing. The overall range of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep would not be available for domestic sheep grazing under Alternative D; however, there would still be 8,256 acres of source bighorn habitat within allotments that are available for grazing by domestic sheep (Figure 3.1-A).

There would be no overlap of CHHR with any of the allotments; pastures were defined to avoid the overall range of RBS-21 and RBS-30 in this alternative. This would provide some degree of physical separation of domestic sheep or goats from wild sheep; however, the authorized pastures would be adjacent to overall Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep range. As with other Alternatives, all of the sheep allotments in this alternative would be within foray distance of bighorn CHHR, and there is mapped source Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep habitat in all of the allotments (see Appendix C and Figure 3.1-A). Additionally, domestic sheep would need to be trailed through overall bighorn range when traveling between Devils Lake and West Powderhorn Allotments.

Under Alternative D, new terms/conditions or management practices would be the same as Alternative A, with an additional term and condition specific to Alternative D. Domestic sheep/goat grazing management practices are designed to further reduce the risk of contact and subsequent possible disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Management practices specific to Alternative D are listed below in Table 3.1-5 and in Table 3.1-3.

Table 3.1-5 Management Practices Specific to Alternative D

Management Practice	How Does It Help Reduce Risk?
Alternative D Only - Domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be authorized on the Cannibal Calf Plateau in the Devils Lake Allotment; Calf Creek Plateau Pasture in the West Powderhorn Allotment; or on the Sapinero West Pasture on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. These pastures or use areas area not fenced areas and the permittee will be responsible for not grazing in these areas.	Prevents domestic sheep grazing in bighorn overall range.

Overall, the allotments available for domestic sheep grazing in the analysis area under Alternative D range from 0.0 to 10.7 miles from Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep CHHR (Table 3.1-2). Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep contacts with a domestic sheep allotment under Alternative D are predicted to be 1.2 contacts per year (Table 3.1-2). As noted above, straying of domestic sheep may pose an additional risk of contact between the species. Under Alternative D, there would be greater separation between Tier-1 and Tier-2 herds and domestic sheep grazing than the other alternatives. Tier-1 and Tier-2 populations would be at least 6 to 7 miles from domestic sheep grazing under this alternative. There would be spatial proximity (<1 mile) of CHHR and two domestic sheep allotments; however, the herd occupying CHHR <1 mile from domestic sheep allotments is not a Tier-1 or Tier-2 herd. Risk to specific DAUs and GMUs are described in greater detail below.

Risk to RBS-21

There would be no overlap of allotments with bighorn CHHR under Alternative D, and RBS-21, the Tier 1 population, would be approximately 10 miles from the nearest domestic sheep grazing in the Devils Lake Allotment. This is within foray distance of the CHHR, however, foray probabilities and contact rates are lower for this population under this alternative (Appendix C, Table C-8). Under Alternative D, the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period for RBS-21 is modelled to range from 0.4 to 7.1 outbreaks (Appendix C, Table C-8), which is lower than for the other alternatives. Abundant connectivity and source habitat (Figure 3.1-A), and foray proximity of RBS-21 to proposed domestic sheep grazing would still pose a risk of disease transmission to this Tier-1 population.

Risk to RBS-20 & RBS-22

Under Alternative D, there would be less risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep from RBS-20 and RBS-22, which are Tier 1 and Tier 2 populations, respectively. There would be no overlap between CHHR and domestic sheep allotments for any of these populations. Under Alternative D, no potential disease outbreaks are modelled over a 50-year period for RBS-20, and the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period for RBS-22 is modelled to range from 0.0 to 18.8 outbreaks. For RBS-22, the highest risk for disease outbreak is in the Rock Creek population (Appendix C, Table C-8), which has the greatest risk of contact and potential disease transmission of any population under this alternative.

Risk to Other RBS DAU Populations

Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep contact with domestic sheep allotments based on proximity of CHHR with domestic sheep allotments could potentially occur with the RBS-30 population. This DAU supports the S-81 herd, which was most recently estimated to have only 10 Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and is not designated by CPW as a Tier-1 or Tier-2 herd. The CHHR for S-81 and the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would share the same boundary. Under Alternative D, the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period for the bighorn in S-81 are modelled to range from 0.5 to 10.3 outbreaks. This risk of contact output is underestimated for S-81 because domestic sheep grazing would continue on Sapinero Mesa through October, when there is greater risk of foray by bighorn rams. To reduce the risk of contact an additional term and condition (#9) would require operators to keep domestic sheep on the east side of the Sapinero Mesa allotment after October 1st to avoid bighorn habitat on the west side of the allotment during the bighorn rutting season.

Dillon Mesa (S-54) has CHHR that is within 1 mile of domestic sheep grazing; however, Blue Mesa Reservoir may serve as a barrier to easy movement between CHHR and the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. Under Alternative D, the number of potential disease outbreaks over a 50-year period for bighorn in S-54 is modelled to range from 0.6 to 13.0 outbreaks. Risks for other populations that have a risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments proposed in Alternative D are listed in Appendix C, Table C-8.

Effects Determination

The BLM sensitive species determination for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is that Alternative D may impact individuals or habitat and may contribute locally toward a population decline in

the S-81 herd. The primary reason for this determination is that risk for foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep or straying domestic sheep cannot be completely eliminated even when such risks are relatively low compared with other alternatives. Although the large Tier 1 and Tier 2 populations are at least 10 miles from any domestic sheep grazing in this alternative, and one small population is in closer proximity, the potential for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep foray movements intersecting a domestic sheep allotment cannot be eliminated. Grazing management practices that would be implemented in Alternative D are expected to further reduce risk of contact that could result in disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

3.1.3.5. Direct and Indirect Effects of Alternative E (No Grazing)

None of the allotments being considered for domestic sheep grazing under this EIS would be available for domestic sheep grazing under the No Grazing Alternative. There would be no source habitat or CHHR available for use by domestic sheep. There would be no opportunity for straying of domestic sheep from these allotments or trailing associated with movement of domestic sheep from or to these allotments. Considering only the direct and indirect effects of this alternative, there would be no risk of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep intersecting domestic sheep on these allotments.

No summary tables were produced for this alternative, because there is no risk of contact between bighorn and domestic sheep and no risk of disease outbreaks attributable to authorized domestic sheep grazing. Currently, there are BLM domestic sheep grazing allotments within the Gunnison Field Office in the analysis area that are not being considered for permit renewal in this analysis, and those allotments are discussed in the cumulative effects analysis section below.

Effects Determination

The BLM sensitive species determination for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep under this alternative is *no impact to individuals or habitat*, and the supporting rationale attributed to BLM-authorized grazing for this determination is discussed above. Eliminating domestic sheep grazing on these BLM allotments would eliminate the potential for disease outbreak in bighorn herds as a result of contact with domestic sheep under permit with the Gunnison Field Office on the allotments analyzed in this EIS.

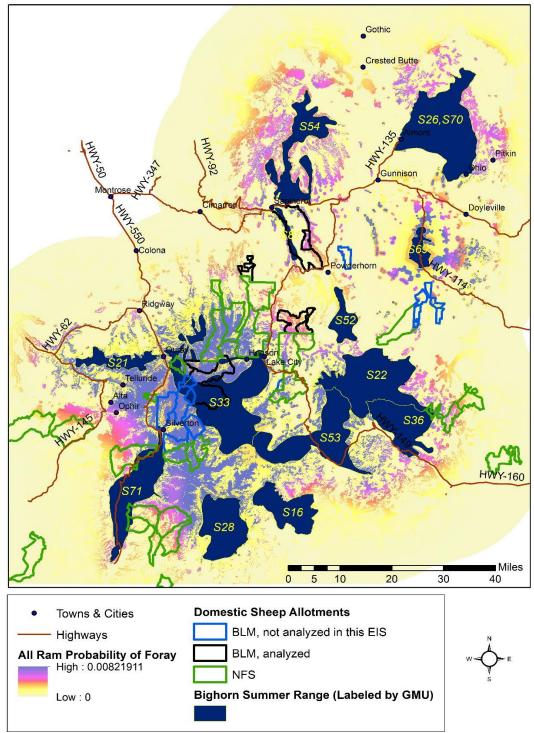
3.1.3.6. Cumulative Effects Analysis

Outside of the domestic sheep grazing allotments under consideration in this proposal that are within the analysis area, domestic sheep grazing occurs on other BLM allotments, USFS allotments, and private lands. The analysis area for cumulative effects is defined as within foray distance (35 km) of the 10 bighorn sheep populations that may be affected by domestic sheep grazing considered for authorization in this proposal (Figure 3.1-B). As with the Direct and Indirect Effects, the Cumulative Effects section focuses on the likelihood of disease transmission to bighorn sheep from domestic sheep grazing.

Recent studies have documented the presence of MOVI in multiple members of subfamily *Capreolinae*, including moose and mule deer (Highland et al. 2018). Mule deer and moose are ubiquitous throughout the area, therefore it is impossible to predict the risk of contact for these species using the ROC model. Additional studies are needed to determine the level of risk that this poses to wild bighorn sheep.

As noted in Section 1.1, there are 11 active BLM allotments that were not considered for permit renewal in this EIS that are authorized for domestic sheep grazing. There are 22,824 acres of mapped bighorn source habitat in these allotments, and three allotments overlap CHHR. There is substantial overlap (>90 percent of the allotment) on one allotment with RBS-21, a Tier 1 population (Table 3.1-6).

Figure 3.1-B: Map of the cumulative effects analysis area that includes 35 km foray distance for all 10 bighorn populations.



Allotment	ADMIN	Acres	BHS Source Habitat (Acres)	BHS CHHR (Acres)	% BHS Source Habitat	% BHS CHHR	Permit Renewal Year
Eureka	BLM	6,345	6,078	1,472	96	23	2020
Picayne/Mineral Pt.	BLM	3,083	2,786	2,947	90	96	2019
Maggie Gulch	BLM	3,734	3,253	6	87	0	2023
Elk Creek	BLM	1,135	955	0	84	0	2020
Gladstone	BLM	7,445	4,981	223	67	3	2020
Deer Park	BLM	5,518	3,432	0	62	0	2020
Rambouillet	BLM	1,277	569	0	45	0	2018
Huntsman Mesa	BLM	1,175	169	0	14	0	2021
Dome Pasture	BLM	3,133	296	0	9	0	2019
Cold Springs	BLM	5,246	299	0	6	0	2019
Texas Creek	BLM	1,582	6	0	0	0	2019

Table 3.1-6: Bighorn Sheep Habitat Summary for BLM Domestic Sheep Allotments That Were Not Considered for Permit Renewal in This EIS

Domestic sheep grazing on lands not controlled by the BLM occurs within or in close proximity to bighorn sheep CHHR (Figure 3.1-A). There are 27 USFS allotments within the analysis area with active domestic sheep grazing on three national forests. The allotments considered for the cumulative effects analysis include those in a recent draft decision by the Rio Grande National Forest to create a new domestic sheep allotment, Wishbone, and vacate the Snow Mesa sheep allotment, reducing the risk of contact between domestic sheep and bighorn sheep by providing improved spatial and temporal separation between the two species (USDA RGNF 2017).

Table 3.1-7: Domestic Sheep Grazing on National Forest Lands within the Analysis Area (within 35 Km of Bighorn Sheep Summer Range)

National Forest	# Domestic Sheep Allotments	Estimated Acres Available for Grazing*
Grand Mesa-Uncompaghre-Gunnison (GMUG)	11	136,485
Rio Grande (RGNF)	5	47,795
San Juan (SJNF)	12	132,133

*Does not include some allotments that are authorized for domestic sheep grazing, but are currently vacant or are currently grazed by cattle and are unlikely to be grazed by domestic sheep without completion of a new analysis.

Predicted contacts between bighorn sheep and domestic sheep allotments on other federal allotments within the analysis area substantially add to the risk of contact for several bighorn populations (Table 3.1-8). Domestic sheep grazing allotments being considered in the alternatives in this EIS contribute to the risk of contact, particularly for RBS-21, -22, -25, -28, and -30. Allotments on BLM that are outside the analysis area and USFS allotments that are adjacent to the BLM allotments being considered also contribute substantially to the risk of contact for RBS-21, -22, -27, and -28.

Table 3.1-8: Modeled Contact Rates between Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments and Total Cumulative Effects from Federal Domestic Sheep Allotments within 35 Km of Bighorn Sheep CHHR

	CPW	Per Ye Allotme Analyzed (# Allotm	I Contacts ear with ents Not in the EIS ¹ eents that o CHHR)		ted Contacts F Federal Lands			
DAU	Class	USFS	BLM	Α	В	С	D	No Grazing
RBS-20	Tier-1	1.19	0.20	1.42	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39
RBS-21	Tier-1	7.30 (2)	1.79 (2)	10.90 (8)	10.61 (7)	12.21 (4)	9.39 (4)	9.09 (4)
RBS-22	Tier-2	1.27 (1)	0.26	2.12 (1)	2.20 (1)	2.19 (1)	2.02 (1)	1.53 (1)
RBS-23	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RBS-25	-	0.01	0.01	0.35	0.35	0.32	0.32	0.02
RBS-27	-	0.06	0.29	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.34
RBS-28	-	0.69 (3)	0.47 (1)	1.31 (4)	1.23 (4)	0.08 (4)	1.16 (4)	1.16 (4)
RBS-30	-	0.03	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.26	0.25	0.03

¹Predicted bighorn sheep contacts with an allotment would be equal to or greater than value shown because allotments that overlap with CHHR may have one or more predicted annual contacts per year. If there is overlap, the number of allotments that overlap with CHHR are in the parentheses following the predicted number of contacts. Results are summarized from model output, which does not factor in where there is overlap. Assuming at least one contact per year where there is overlap, the number of allotments that overlap should be considered as adding significant risk to the predicted number of contacts.

Cumulatively, the risk of contact with domestic sheep allotments is greatest for RBS-21 in the Cow Creek and Wetterhorn Peak herds, which are considered a Tier-1 population. Overlap for this population is considerable (Figure 3.1-A), having almost complete overlap with one USFS allotment and one BLM allotment, some overlap on another USFS and another BLM allotment, and overlap with four BLM Alternative A allotments and three Alternative B allotments.

The allotments on the north side of CHHR for RBS-21 are split only by administrative boundaries and are used by the same permittee, whose sheep cross USFS and BLM boundaries. Because the allotments are adjacent, and the domestic sheep are grazed across the boundaries, in some places with no topographic features to determine the location of the BLM-USFS boundary, a decision to implement Alternative D or the No Grazing Alternative would have serious implications for the adjacent USFS allotments. An interagency team did a qualitative risk assessment for the San Juan National Forest allotments in 2009 and recommended that the area around Wildhorse Peak, which is on the BLM-USFS border above American Lake, not be added to the permit because of risk of contact with bighorn sheep. The team also suggested that additional measures be taken to designate the BLM-USFS boundary and prevent domestic sheep grazing on the USFS as much as possible (SJNF Qualitative Risk Assessment 2009).

The risk associated with contact with domestic livestock on private lands is not well understood (Miller et al. 2012), mainly because data on locations of hobby and commercial farms are

generally unavailable and would be highly dynamic and difficult to track. A greater percentage of private land in and near areas used by herds of bighorn sheep was associated with increased risk of pneumonia epizootics by >1.5-fold per additional unit of private land (Sells et al. 2015). Much of the private land in and around the allotments in the higher elevations are small inholdings from historic mining and would be unlikely to have domestic animals grazing.

3.2. ISSUE #2. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES?

- Gunnison sage-grouse
- Uncompany fritillary butterfly
- Canada lynx
- North American wolverine
- Gunnison milkvetch

3.2.1. Affected Environment

A list of U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) threatened, endangered, candidate, and proposed wildlife species that have the potential to occur or be impacted by activities in the analysis area was obtained from the USFWS Information, Planning, and Conservation (IPaC) decision support system (USFWS 2018). Five species were determined to have potential to be affected by the proposed grazing because they occur or have potential habitat present in the analysis area: the threatened Canada lynx (*Lynx canadensis*), North American Wolverine (*Gulo gulo*), Gunnison sage-grouse (*Centrocercus minimus*), and Uncompaghre fritillary butterfly (*Boloria acrocnema* (Table 3.2-1). Table 3.2-1 includes rationale for elimination of additional species.

	Gunnison Sage-grouse	Uncompahgre Fritillary Butterfly	Canada Lynx	North American Wolverine	Gunnison Milkvetch
American Lake	Not Present	Not Present	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
Henson Creek	Not Present	Habitat present, no breeding colonies	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
American Flats	Not Present	Habitat present, no breeding colonies	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
West Powderhorn	Not Present	Not Present	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
Devils Lake	Not Present	Not Present	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
Cox Park	Not Present	Not Present	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
Alpine Plateau	Not Present	Not Present	Habitat Present	Not Present	Not Present
Sapinero Mesa	Present	Not Present	Not Present	Not Present	Present
Goose Creek	Present	Not Present	Not Present	Not Present	Present

Table 3.2-1: Potential for Wildlife Species to Occur in Each Allotment

Five species of fish, bonytail chub (*Gila elegans*), Colorado pikeminnow (*Ptychocheilus lucius*), greenback cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii stomias*), humpback chub (*Gila cypha*), and razorback sucker (*Xyrauchen texanus*) were

Gunnison Sage-grouse	Uncompahgre Fritillary Butterfly	Canada Lynx	North American Wolverine	Gunnison Milkvetch	
-------------------------	--	----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	--

not analyzed further because they do not occur in the Gunnison Basin, surface receiving waters would not be impacted, and there would be no new water depletions associated with the proposed grazing.

Two species of birds were not analyzed further, including (1) the endangered Southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*) because the species does not occur in the project area; and (2) the threatened Western yellow-billed cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*) because although the species is potentially present in the Gunnison Basin, there are no known breeding populations in the analysis area and the only potential habitat that exists is riparian forests along the Gunnison River that is outside of the proposed domestic sheep grazing.

Gunnison sage-grouse (Centrocercus minimus)

Over 80 percent of the Sapinero Mesa Allotment and the entire Goose Creek Allotment are considered occupied habitat for the threatened Gunnison sage-grouse. Gunnison sage-grouse habitat in the allotments is classified as Critical Habitat by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS 2018). There are three active leks and two inactive leks within the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. There are two other active leks and seven inactive additional leks within four miles of the boundaries of the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments. Big sagebrush communities within both of the allotments provide sage-grouse nesting/early brood-rearing habitat. Riparian areas within the allotments provide important sage-grouse brood-rearing habitat.

There is a relatively high spatial distribution of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) throughout the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments. Sapinero Mesa is an established location for cheatgrass in the Gunnison Basin, and cheatgrass invasion threatens Gunnison sage-grouse habitat in these allotments. Sheep bedding grounds have a particularly high concentration of cheatgrass and are located within sage-grouse productivity areas, where sage-grouse are found during the breeding season. Cheatgrass threatens sage-grouse habitat because it dominates the plant cover and reduces native plant diversity. A healthy, diverse understory of forbs and perennial grasses is a vital component of habitat for the sage-grouse during all stages of nesting and brood-rearing (Connelly et al. 2000; Holloran et al. 2005). Invasive plants also fragment existing habitat and can create long-term changes in ecosystem processes such as fire cycles.

Uncompany fritillary butterfly (Boloria acrocnema)

The Uncompany fritillary butterfly (*Boloria acrocnema*) (UFB) is a species endemic to the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado and is listed as an endangered species. Currently, only 11 known colonies exist. Preferred habitat for the butterfly is moist alpine slopes above 12,000 feet with extensive snow willow (*Salix nivalis*) patches, which serve as the larval food plant (Alexander and Keck 2017). Adult butterflies fly mid-July into August, coincident with domestic sheep grazing in the high elevation domestic sheep allotments. Flight is possible only in warm, sunny weather.

There are no known colonies within the allotments proposed for domestic sheep grazing. There is, however, snow willow habitat within the Henson Creek and American Flats Allotments.

Canada lynx (Lynx canadensis)

Specific resources for this analysis include Revised Canada Lynx Conservation Assessment and Strategy (Interagency Lynx Biology Team 2013), Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the

United States (Ruggiero et al. 2000), and the Biological Opinion for the Southern Rockies Lynx Amendment (USFWS 2008). The distribution and quantity of lynx habitat in the analysis area was estimated using a map of potential lynx habitat by Colorado Parks and Wildlife (SAMS 2012). Detailed habitat descriptions, species distribution, and population trend information can be found in the above publically available reference materials.

Lynx are associated with relatively high elevation, moist conifer forests that experience cold, snowy winters and provide a prey base of snowshoe hare (Interagency Lynx Biology Team 2013). Lynx in the San Juan Mountains primarily use high-elevation spruce-fir and aspen vegetation types as habitat (Theobald and Shenk 2011). In the summer, lynx select younger forests with high horizontal cover, abundant shrubs, small-diameter trees, and dense saplings (Squires et al. 2010).

American Lake, American Flats and Henson Creek mainly occur within the Whitecross Mountain Lynx Analysis Unit (LAU). Forested spruce-fir, aspen stands, and high-elevation willow riparian habitat provide suitable summer foraging for lynx. Among these allotments, Henson Creek has the greatest cover of potential lynx habitat, with approximately 36 percent of the allotment providing cover that could support lynx foraging. American Lake provides some potential lynx habitat, with approximately 17-21 percent of the area providing cover that could support lynx foraging. American Flats provides almost no cover that would support lynx, as much of the allotment is above tree line and is comprised of alpine tundra, fell-fields, scree, and wet meadows.

Sapinero Mesa, Goose Creek, Devils Lake, and West Powderhorn Allotments occur within the Lake Fork of the Gunnison River and/or the Cebolla Creek LAUs. Forested areas in the Devils Lake and West Powderhorn Allotments have a mixed age class of trees and provide suitable habitat for lynx life stages. Willow habitat in riparian areas within this mapped habitat is also potential summer foraging habitat for lynx. Most of the mapped habitat within allotments is in the Devils Lake and West Powderhorn Allotments, and this is less than 10 percent of the mapped lynx habitat in each LAU. Within Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek, potential lynx habitat is marginal and consists of timber within the steep Lake Fork of the Gunnison River and Cebolla Creek drainages. These allotments have many roads, lack substantial prey species, and have exposed areas on all sides of the drainages, so the presence of lynx is highly unlikely.

Alpine Plateau and Cox Park Allotments occur within the Blue/Pine Creek LAU. Forested spruce-fir, aspen, and some willow riparian areas provide suitable summer foraging habitat for lynx. Alpine Plateau has spruce-fir and aspen cover, with approximately 45 percent of the allotment having cover that can support foraging for lynx. Cox Park also has aspen cover and willow riparian areas with approximately 33 percent of the allotment able to support lynx foraging.

North American Wolverine (Gulo gulo)

Wolverines inhabit alpine areas near tree-line basins and cirques and associated subalpine forests (Inman et al. 2012). There is suitable habitat in the high elevation allotments, American Flats, American Lake and Henson Creek that are proposed for domestic sheep grazing. The remote and

inaccessible alpine bowls where domestic sheep would occur is the same terrain favored by wolverines for denning, movement, and foraging.

There are numerous historical records of North American wolverines from the Colorado Rocky Mountains; however, the species is believed to have been extirpated from the Southern Rocky Mountains in Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming by the early 1900s (Aubrey et al. 2007, cited in 78 FR 7890).

Gunnison milkvetch (Astragalus anisus)

Within the project area there are known occurrences of one BLM sensitive plant species: Gunnison milkvetch. Gunnison milkvetch is a very small plant that grows close to the ground and is seldom grazed or trampled (Johnston 2002), but trampling may occur with larger numbers of livestock. Gunnison milkvetch is common throughout the Gunnison Basin. The estimated one acre of Gunnison milkvetch habitat in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments is an estimated 30 percent of the available Gunnison milkvetch habitat in the project area and an estimated 1 percent of the Gunnison milkvetch habitat in the Gunnison Field Office area. No trampling or grazing evidence was seen on Gunnison milkvetch the last two grazing seasons (BLM VEG 2015).

3.2.2. Environmental Consequences

3.2.2.1. Direct and Indirect Effects from All Alternatives

Gunnison sage-grouse (Centrocercus minimus)

There would be no difference between Alternatives A, B, C, or D in terms of effects to Gunnison sage-grouse or Gunnison sage-grouse habitat. Sage-grouse habitat is only found within the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments. There would be minimal allotment boundary adjustments to Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments to exclude bighorn range in Alternatives C and D. Sage-grouse occupied habitat does not occur within the area of adjustment, so there would be no difference in the degree of grazing in sage-grouse habitat in any of the allotments. Under Alternative E, the no grazing alternative, there would be no potential for direct or indirect effects to Gunnison sage-grouse by domestic sheep.

Domestic sheep grazing proposed under Alternatives A, B, C, and D has the potential to impact Gunnison sage-grouse over the long term because of increased invasion of cheatgrass and other noxious weeds. Weeds are identified as a moderate threat to Gunnison sage-grouse by the USFWS (79 FR 69191). As discussed in the Existing Conditions, Sapinero Mesa is already threatened by cheatgrass, and domestic sheep grazing has been a vector for the spread of cheatgrass on Sapinero Mesa. Tier-1 habitat is considered a higher value for conservation; there are 93 acres of mapped cheatgrass within Tier-1 habitat in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments. The number of acres, however, is likely underestimated, as only prominent patches of cheatgrass in accessible areas have been mapped. Cheatgrass has become a more recognized problem in the Gunnison Basin since Gunnison sage-grouse was listed in 2013, and the Fish and Wildlife Service recognizes that cheatgrass and invasive plants were underestimated in the Species Status Assessment Report for the Gunnison Sage-Grouse (2019) (see Section 1.1.1 of the Species Status Assessment Report).

As stated in the Gunnison Basin Sage-grouse CCA, "USFWS anticipates cheatgrass and other noxious/invasive weeds will increase in the Gunnison Basin in the future because of potential exacerbation from climate change and the limited success of broad-scale control efforts. Impacts will likely be in the form of habitat degradation via loss of native plants and an altered fire regime (75 FR 187, 59821-2). *Overall threat: Moderate* +."

The CCA includes the following Best Management Practices to maintain and/or move toward desired conditions in Gunnison Sage-grouse habitat: *"If monitoring data indicate forb density and height do not meet the RCP habitat guidelines or is declining:*

a. Periodically defer spring grazing.

b. Plant native forb seed in rangelands that have enough moisture and the soil characteristics to establish and support forbs.

If sagebrush stands don't meet the RCP habitat guidelines:

a. Use grazing treatments that will rejuvenate new sagebrush growth, improve sagebrush quality and age diversity, and improve the understory.

If an allotment or area is not meeting sage-grouse habitat guidelines due in part/all to weeds: **a.** Strategically graze to control noxious and invasive weeds.

Restrict grazing in vegetation treatment areas for 2 full growing seasons after treatment, unless grazing is needed for seedbed preparation or desired understory and overstory are established."

Weed prevention and management efforts are conducted annually by the BLM in Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments to counter the spread of cheatgrass. Domestic sheep grazing proposed under Alternatives A, B, C, or D has the potential to impact Gunnison sage-grouse over the long term, because there is a potential for a reduction in herbaceous cover due to early spring grazing by domestic sheep. Forb and perennial grass cover is important to Gunnison sage-grouse as hiding cover for chicks, for food, for nesting, and for insects. Retaining an adequate amount of standing herbaceous cover is critical for maintaining sage-grouse habitat. However, the terms and conditions of the proposed grazing require that grazing meet the habitat, management, and monitoring guidelines in the Candidate Conservation Agreement (CCA) and RMP. Meeting the CCA and RMP guidelines should result in moderate grazing, which may have localized impacts on Gunnison sage-grouse, but should not result in a downward population trend in the analysis area.

Effects Determination - Invasion by noxious weeds is recognized as a threat to the Gunnison sage-grouse (79 FR 69191), and domestic sheep grazing in the proposed grazing allotments may be contributing to a spread of cheatgrass in the area. Currently, however, there is little direct evidence that grazing affects population levels of Gunnison sage-grouse (79 FR 69191). A land health assessment for the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments (BLM 2011) determined that they are meeting desired conditions for Standard 4, which is specific to special status species (BLM 2011). The assessment also determined that these allotments are not meeting desired conditions for Standard 3 (see Section 3.5 for Land Health Standards), which is specific to plant communities, because of the spread of noxious weeds. The BLM conducts weed control efforts annually on Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments.

Although domestic sheep grazing increases the threat of weeds spreading in Gunnison sagegrouse habitat on the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments, weeds are not currently impacting Gunnison sage-grouse population trends, as high male counts at leks on Sapinero Mesa are not significantly different from the Gunnison Basin population. The USFWS determined that invasive weeds are not a substantial, population-wide threat to Gunnison sagegrouse, due to their limited extent. At this time, they are listed as potential future threats (79 FR 69191).

Under Alternatives A, B, C, and D, domestic sheep grazing on Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments would comply with the Gunnison RMP and the CCA guidelines, which would limit direct and indirect effects to habitat quality. The terms and conditions for proposed grazing in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments meet the habitat, management, and monitoring guidelines in the RMP and CCA. Meeting these guidelines should result in moderate grazing, which may have localized impacts on Gunnison sage-grouse but should not result in a downward population trend in the analysis area.

For the above reasons, the proposed grazing *May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect* the Gunnison sage-grouse. Domestic sheep grazing under Alternative E will have *No Effect* on the Gunnison sage-grouse.

<u>Uncompany fritillary butterfly (Boloria acrocnema)</u>

Alternatives A, B, and C have the greatest potential for direct or indirect effects to Uncompaghre fritillary habitat because there is snow willow habitat present in the American Flats and Henson Creek Allotments that would be available to domestic sheep grazing.

There are no known Uncompaghre fritillary colonies within any of the allotments being considered for domestic sheep grazing, and the greatest threats to the Uncompaghre fritillary are when these activities occur at the colony sites. There is some risk of reduction in habitat quality because of livestock grazing in allotments that have snow willow. Based on preliminary genetic data, there is some indication that the population is functioning as a metapopulation (Monroe et al. 2015), which means there is some dispersal between colonies and it is possible that new sites could be colonized if they have suitable snow willow.

Alternative D and the No Grazing Alternative would be the same in terms of direct or indirect effects to Uncompaghre fritillary, because there is no proposed grazing in any allotment with snow willow cover. Under these alternatives, there will be no potential for direct or indirect effects to Uncompaghre fritillary from domestic sheep grazing.

Effects Determination - For Alternatives A, B and C, the proposed grazing *May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect* the Uncompaghre fritillary butterfly. The greatest threats to the Uncompaghre fritillary are when threats occur at the colony sites. Domestic sheep grazing under Alternatives A, B, and C do not occur within Uncompaghre fritillary colonies. Suitable habitat exists within allotments that are within dispersal distance of known colonies, so there is some threat of trampling of snow willow potential habitat, but habitat is not occupied. Domestic sheep grazing under Alternative D and the No Grazing Alternative will have *No Effect* on the Uncompaghre fritillary butterfly.

Canada lynx (Lynx canadensis)

The potential impacts of domestic sheep grazing on lynx and/or lynx habitat for Alternatives A, B, C, and D are similar. In terms of effects to lynx and lynx habitat, there is no difference between Alternatives B and C. Alternative A would have the greatest amount of mapped lynx habitat available for domestic sheep grazing compared to the other alternatives (Table 3.2-1), but impacts would be similar. Under these alternatives, there is only a small chance of direct or indirect effects on lynx and/or lynx habitat.

	LAU	Lynx Habitat	Lynx Habitat w/in Allotments (Acres)								
LAU		in LAU	Alt A	۱.	Alt B	5	Alt C)	Alt D		
	(Acres)	(Acres)	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%	
Whitecross Mountain	91,496	42,493	13,852	33	13,852	33	13,852	33	7,090	17	
Blue/Pine Creek	66,185	31,825	3,253	10	7,505	24	7,505	24	7,505	24	
Lake Fork Gunnison	120,217	49,187	4,234	9	4,234	9	3,280	7	3,240	7	
Cebolla Creek	155,060	65,059	4,331	7	4,331	7	4,331	7	4,331	7	

Table 3.2-2: Lynx Mapped Habitat Affected by Grazing

	LAU	Lynx Habitat		L	ynx Habita	t w/in /	Allotments	(Acres)	
LAU		in LAU	Alt A		Alt B		Alt C		Alt D	
	(Acres)	(Acres)	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%	(Acres)	%
Silverton	69,305	14,073	90	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Under Alternatives A, B, C and D, domestic sheep would be grazed in lynx foraging habitat. A high proportion (33-40 percent) of the potential lynx habitat in Whitecross Mountain LAU falls within the allotments proposed in these alternatives. However, except for aspen and high elevation riparian willow stands, on these allotments, domestic sheep tend to be grazed above timberline and in open areas, which do not have the multidimensional forest structure that supports lynx foraging. Between 7 and 10 percent of the habitat in the Blue/Pine Creek, Lake Fork Gunnison, and Cebolla Creek LAUs fall within allotments. Lands grazed by domestic sheep in these allotments can support lynx foraging, as grazing does occur in the forested areas.

The potential impacts of domestic sheep grazing where there is mapped lynx habitat would mostly likely be from (a) disturbance from human activities associated with sheep herding and the associated potential for displacing lynx in the short-term, or (b) reduction in foraging habitat quality because grazing can reduce the ability of aspen stands to regenerate or degrade willow stands.

Under Alternative E, there will be no potential for direct or indirect effects to Canada lynx by domestic sheep grazing.

Effects Determination - Overall, grazing or browsing by domestic livestock is unlikely to reduce lynx habitat or have a substantial effect on lynx (Interagency Lynx Biology Team 2013). Domestic sheep grazing under Alternatives A, B, C and D *May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect* lynx or lynx habitat. Domestic sheep grazing under Alternative E will have *No Effect* on lynx or lynx habitat.

North American wolverine (Gulo gulo)

There is currently no wolverine population in the State of Colorado; therefore, the domestic sheep grazing in the proposed alternatives is not considered a threat to the wolverine.

Effects Determination - No effect. There is currently no wolverine population in the State of Colorado.

Gunnison milkvetch (Astragalus anisus)

There would be minimal impact from grazing in Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments from Alternatives A, B, C and D on Gunnison milkvetch, as this plant is generally avoided by livestock. Indirect effects of sheep grazing on Gunnison milkvetch would be from introduction of cheatgrass into the habitat that could cause plant competition for nutrients and water and result in subsequent loss of plants. Under Alternative E, there would be no potential for direct or indirect effects to Gunnison milkvetch by domestic sheep grazing, as no grazing would occur on these allotments.

Effect Determination - Domestic sheep grazing under Alternatives A, B, C and D will have *No Effect* on Gunnison milkvetch.

3.2.2.2. Cumulative Effects

Gunnison sage-grouse (Centrocercus minimus)

Potential sources of cumulative effects on Gunnison sage-grouse and its habitat in the proposed allotments under all of the grazing alternatives include varying long-term weather patterns, travel and recreation management, and restoration activities on Sapinero Mesa. Domestic sheep grazing has already had an impact on the spread of invasive cheatgrass in sage-grouse habitat in the analysis area, and cheatgrass is predicted to spread more easily with the potential for a longer growing season. Domestic sheep are a vector for spreading cheatgrass seeds both from outside the area and within the allotments. Domestic sheep grazing could exacerbate the threat of cheatgrass invasion to sage-grouse habitat.

As Gunnison becomes more populated and recreation in the area continues to develop, road traffic and human use in the allotment are likely to increase. Nest site selection by Gunnison sage-grouse is shown to be strongly correlated with reduced road disturbance (Aldridge et al. 2012), so road use would have a negative impact on breeding. Increased recreation and human use will also increase the spread of invasive weeds. The proposed grazing would cumulatively increase human use because of the need to keep roads open for sheep herding in the area. Keeping roads open makes them available to sheepherders but also may increase illegal use by the public of officially closed roads.

In 2017, the BLM implemented a large riparian/wetland restoration project designed to restore and enhance resilience of priority brood-rearing habitat using structural improvements to the floodplain (Zeedyk and Clothier 2012). This project is expected to have beneficial effects to sage-grouse habitat and may offset negative cumulative impacts to habitat in the Sapinero Mesa allotment.

Uncompany fritillary butterfly (Boloria acrocnema)

Potential sources of cumulative effects to Uncompaghre fritillary and its habitat in the proposed allotments include increased recreational traffic (including off-trail use), other domestic sheep or cattle grazing on other BLM and Forest Service allotments, grazing by wild ungulates, and effects of fluctuating weather patterns. Cumulative effects would not be measurably dissimilar between any of the proposed grazing alternatives and the No Grazing Alternative, because no colonies occur within any of the allotments being proposed for grazing.

The greatest threats to the Uncompaghre fritillary are when these activities occur at the colony sites. In recognition of this potential threat of livestock grazing to Uncompaghre fritillary, the Forest Service avoids sheep grazing within Uncompaghre fritillary colonies altogether, and there are no known colonies in any active BLM allotments. Sheep trailing does occur through one Uncompaghre fritillary colony on Forest Service land.

Weather fluctuation is a concern due to relatively limited habitat distribution, high elevation of the species, and phenology shifts that disrupt synchrony in emergence (Roy et al. 2015).

Canada lynx (Lynx canadensis)

Potential sources of cumulative effects to Canada lynx and its habitat in the proposed allotments include forest dynamics because of widespread beetle kill and Sudden Aspen Decline (SAD), and travel and recreation management. Overall, cumulative effects are likely to have a greater impact on lynx and lynx habitat than the proposed domestic sheep grazing. Cumulative effects would not be measurably dissimilar between any of the proposed grazing alternatives and the No Grazing Alternative.

Naturally occurring changes to forest stands in southwest Colorado have potential to cause widespread impacts on lynx habitat. A spruce-beetle epidemic in Colorado forests has already affected over 1,715,000 acres in Colorado. This is expanding most rapidly in southern Colorado forests and impacts many thousands of acres of spruce-fir forests throughout southwestern Colorado (USDA 2017). As a result, there are vast areas with dead trees in lynx habitat. John Squires (research wildlife biologist with the USDA Rocky Mountain Research Station) and collaborators investigated how these changes might impact lynx by tracking lynx in areas affected by widespread mortality in southwest Colorado. Preliminary results from the study showed that lynx are preferentially choosing areas that have suffered widespread mortality, likely because of increased shrub and sapling growth after canopy reduction, thus creating habitat for snowshoe hare (Learn 2016). SAD has widespread impacts on aspen stands in southwest Colorado. One of the characteristics of SAD is very low aspen regeneration and stand decadence. As the canopy declines, it dries out, and small-stemmed mesic aspen community shrubs decline. Lower cover of mesic shrubs and aspen saplings because of low regeneration would mean a reduction in habitat for the lynx's main prey, the snowshoe hare.

Travel and recreation management could have impacts on lynx. There is a rapidly expanding population in southwest Colorado and an increasing demand for recreation opportunities by outdoor recreationalists. There is little empirical information regarding the responses by lynx to recreational activities. Preliminary information from ongoing studies suggests that some recreation use may be compatible, but that lynx may avoid some areas with concentrated recreational use (Interagency Lynx Biology Team 2013). Outdoor recreation and the increasing use of roads can reduce habitat connectivity and increase disturbance, and there may be direct habitat clearing and degradation with road and trail development.

North American Wolverine (Gulo gulo)

Because there is no wolverine population in the analysis area, there is no potential for effects to wolverine.

Gunnison milkvetch (Astragalus anisus)

Potential sources of cumulative effects on Gunnison milkvetch under the alternatives include ongoing mining, livestock grazing and trailing, elk wallowing, timber harvesting, vehicle use on roads, weather fluctuation, recreational hiking, ATV and jeep use, and hunting in the project area. Because the plant is generally avoided by livestock, there is no potential for additional effects to this species under the proposed grazing alternatives.

Table 3.2-3: Effects table for threatened and endangered species.

Alternatives	Gunnison Sage-grouse	Uncompahgre Fritillary Butterfly	Fritillary Lynx		Gunnison Milkvetch
Alternative A (Proposed Action)	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	No Effect	No Effect
Alternative B (No Action)	May Affect, butMay Affect, but isis Not Likely toNot Likely toAdversely AffectAdversely Affect		May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	No Effect	No Effect
Alternative C	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	No Effect	No Effect
Alternative D	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	No Effect	May Affect, but is Not Likely to Adversely Affect	No Effect	No Effect
Alternative E (No Grazing)	No Effect	No Effect	No Effect	No Effect	No Effect

3.3. ISSUE #3. HOW WILL DOMESTIC SHEEP GRAZING AFFECT LOCAL AND REGIONAL SOCIOECONOMICS?

3.3.1. Affected Environment:

While potentially affected grazing allotments are in Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray Counties, the socioeconomic analysis area also includes Montrose County due to the economic ties between grazing on these allotments and the services and supplies available in Montrose County. Although these allotments account for only a small portion of Gunnison, Hinsdale and Ouray Counties, the natural amenities associated with these areas contribute to the rural aesthetics of the valley and provide important seasonal forage and habitat for wildlife and domestic livestock. The multiple uses for which these public lands are managed highlights the diverse relationships that exist between people and these public lands. Since these relationships extend well beyond allotment boundaries, and are an integral part of the social and economic fabric of surrounding communities, including Montrose County, the analysis area for socioeconomics has been expanded to include the entirety of these four counties. Detailed assessments of the social, economic, and cultural conditions in these counties were conducted by the U.S. Forest Service as part of the Forest Plan revision process for the Rio Grande and Grand Mesa Uncompanyre and Gunnison National Forests (USFS 2014; USFS 2017). Since historical data and trends in socioeconomic conditions within the project area are discussed in detail in these reports, this section will focus on current demographic and economic conditions and local industries directly impacted by changes in authorized sheep grazing on federal lands and potential bighorn sheep die-off events resulting from disease transmission through contact with domestic sheep.

Demographics

This region of Colorado is rural with a population less racially and ethnically diverse than the state's general population. In 2016, there were approximately 64,000 residents (the majority of which were non-minority whites), approximately 65 percent of which live in Montrose County. The only community in Montrose County in proximity to the potentially affected grazing allotments is the small, unincorporated community of Cimarron. The majority of potentially affected allotments are located in Hinsdale and Southern Gunnison Counties. Communities with

the closest proximity to affected grazing allotments in these counties include the towns of Lake City and Ouray, and the unincorporated communities of Henson and Powderhorn.

Economic Conditions

As illustrated in Table 3.3-1, economies within the socioeconomic analysis area vary with regard to their size, and the presence and concentration of industrial sectors. The majority of employment opportunities exist within Gunnison and Montrose Counties, which contain larger cities that serve as regional service centers for the more rural communities that surround them. Considerably fewer employment opportunities exist within Hinsdale and Ouray Counties, and the majority of those that do are in service-related sectors that support local tourism and outdoor recreation (e.g., Accommodation and Food Service; Arts, Entertainment, & Recreation; Retail Trade). Employment within the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting sector comprises 5 percent of total employment within the analysis area, of which almost 75 percent is located within Montrose County.

Total Employment (number of jobs)	Gunnison	Hinsdale	Montrose	Ouray
	13,014	615	22,901	3,440
		Jobs by Indu	strial Sector	
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	364	>31	1,549	>137
Mining (including fossil fuels)	788	10	273	76
Construction	1,137	62	1,943	343
Manufacturing	204	26	1,478	124
Utilities	66	5	224	na
Wholesale trade	124	5	599	33
Retail trade	1,263	na	2,702	266
Transportation and warehousing	150	5	665	39
Information	138	11	225	22
Finance and insurance	366	na	705	153
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,146	na	1,486	374
Professional and technical services	793	27	1,082	300
Management of companies and enterprises	51	1	164	40
Administrative and waste services	415	25	854	88
Educational services	164	0	148	36
Health care and social assistance	452	na	2,355	126
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,080	18	404	148
Accommodation and food services	1,703	64	1,387	536
Other services, except public administration	783	30	1,465	175
Government Sector (federal, state, and local)	2,168	96	3,193	399

Table 3.3-1: 2016 County Employment by Industry

*BEA suppresses data to prevent the disclosure of information associated with any individual company. Thus, employment counts by industry may not sum to total jobs in Hinsdale Country (U.S. Department of Commerce 2017).

While employment statistics provide a snapshot of the structure of a regional economy, unemployment rates, labor earnings, household income, and poverty rates can provide greater insight into the material well-being of local households. Since labor earnings often make up only a portion of households' total annual income, looking at average earnings per job alongside county unemployment rates, median household income, and poverty rates can provide greater insight into local affluence and the role of non-labor income in supporting economic well-being.

Table 3.3-2: 2016 Unemployment, Average Earnings per Job, Median Household Income, and Poverty Rates

Area	Unemployment Rate ¹	Average Earnings per Job ²		Med House Inco	ehold	Poverty Rate ³
Colorado	3.3	\$	57,623	\$	65,718	11.0
Gunnison County	2.3	\$	36,209	\$	53,753	13.8
Hinsdale County	2.3	\$	23,260	\$	51,717	10.0
Montrose County	4.2	\$	37,195	\$	43,285	16.4
Ouray County	3.8	\$	34,479	\$	61,676	8.8

¹ Bureau of Labor Statistics 2017

² Bureau of Economic Analysis 2017b

³ U.S. Census Bureau 2017b

Potentially Affected Industries

Although mining was the initial economic engine of southwest Colorado, the economic base of the region has transitioned. Today, its open and undeveloped lands support agriculture and ranching, and its abundance of scenic and recreational resources have given rise to a growing tourism and outdoor recreation industry.

<u>Agriculture</u>

Every five years, USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) conducts the Census of Agriculture, providing the only source of uniform, comprehensive agricultural data for every county in the nation. The most recent Census of Agriculture reported that farm acreage in these counties ranged from 1 percent in Hinsdale County to 23 percent of total land area in Montrose and Ouray Counties in 2012. In Hinsdale County, where 95 percent of the land area is federal public lands, roughly 10,000 acres (or 1 percent of total land area) are associated with farms (Table 3.3-3). The majority of farms in this region are small, with median farm size ranging from 44 acres in Montrose County to 162 acres in Hinsdale County. Approximately 5 percent of the farms within the four-county analysis area raise sheep and lambs (Table 3.3-3). The majority of these operations, including those currently authorized to graze domestic sheep in the allotments analyzed within this EIS, are based in Montrose County (Table 3.3-3).

Table 3	3.3-3:	2012	Farm	Statistics
---------	--------	------	------	-------------------

2012 Farm Statistics	Gunnison County	Hinsdale County	Montrose County	Ouray County
Approximate Land Area (Acres)	2,086,164	718,815	1,435,422	347,015
Land in Farms (Acres)	190,243	10,234	329,653	81,321
% of Total Land Area in Farms	9%	1%	23%	23%
Number of Farms	244	26	1,128	108
Median Farm Size*	120	162	44	105
Number of Sheep and Lamb Farms	6	0	64	0
Sheep and Lamb Inventory	(D)	0	15,433	0

(USDA NASS 2013)

Median farm size represents a midpoint in which half of all farms are either larger or smaller

(D) indicates where data have been suppressed to protect the confidentiality of individual operations

The BLM currently administers permits to graze domestic sheep or goats by two operators on 65,710 acres of federal land in 9 allotments. Current permits authorize these operators to utilize up to 2,951 AUMs (combined) during the grazing season but their actual forage use in any given year fluctuates based on uncertainty about weather, forage availability, and adjustments to the annual operating instructions associated with their adjacent Forest Service allotments. At the end of the grazing season, permittees' utilization of authorized forage is determined, and they are billed at the current federal grazing fee rate for the AUMs their livestock consumed. Billed use within these allotments has generally ranged between 75 percent and 100 percent of forage authorized under their grazing permits (Personal Communication – de Valois, 3/2018). Based on the 2018 federal grazing fee of \$1.41 per AUM, billed use by these permittees is likely to range between \$3,121 and \$4,161 in the coming grazing season. Since all of these allotments are within a grazing district, 12.5 percent of these receipts will be distributed back to the State of Colorado, 37.5 percent will be deposited in the U.S. Treasury, and the remaining 50 percent will go into a federal range betterment fund 43 U.S.C. §1751(b)(1) and 43 C.F.R. §4120.3-8.

Based on the latest state-level grazing response coefficients developed by USFS and BLM staff, the direct economic output based upon the value of sheep production supported by federal forage grazing in these allotments is estimated to range between \$650,000 and \$867,000 on annual average. Although these response coefficients are derived using IMPLAN, the Input-Output model's agricultural sector was adjusted to factor in proprietors and unpaid farm workers based on information from the 2012 Census of Agricultural (see Larson 2012 for general methods for constructing these coefficients). These adjustments provide a more comprehensive accounting of employment on any given ranching operation. When contributions of unpaid family workers are factored in, sheep and lamb production associated with grazing on BLM-administered lands within these 9 allotments is estimated to directly support 18 to 24 jobs on annual average. This standard metric for reporting IMPLAN employment results means that 1 job lasting 12 months = 2 jobs lasting 6 months each = 3 jobs lasting 4 months each. Direct labor earnings associated with these jobs is estimated to range between \$61,000 and \$82,000 on annual average.

The current utilization of federal forage for domestic sheep on these allotments also has a secondary impact on industries that sell goods and services to ranch operators (indirect), and local businesses where ranching households spend their money (induced). This results in an additional 8–10 jobs and between \$307,000 and \$409,000 in local wages and income on annual average. Total economic output contributed by the current utilization of these allotments ranges from \$1.5 million to \$2.0 million on annual average.

Farming and ranching is often less about the money and more about the lifestyle and social fulfillment experienced by families (Rimbey et. al 2007). In rural communities, farming and ranching continues to be an integral part of their social fabric and cultural identity. Although Agriculture, combined with Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting, only accounted for 5 percent of total employment within the analysis area in 2016 (Table 3.3-1), traditional labor statistics do not fully capture the social and economic importance of these industries, because they do not include unpaid family workers. The vast majority of unpaid family workers have historically been in the agricultural sector, where many farming and ranching households earn a significant portion of their income from off-farm sources and reallocate various family members' time to tasks on the farm throughout the year. A previous study estimated that unpaid family labor accounts for

nearly two-thirds of total labor inputs used in the agricultural sector (Kandel 2008). When the contributions of the region's unpaid family workers are considered alongside traditional employment statistics, farming and ranching are revealed to play a significantly larger role in the region's economy, culture, and rural way of life.

Tourism and Outdoor Recreation

Tourism and outdoor recreation have become a significant economic driver for the region. Public lands within the project area attract visitors and locals who enjoy hiking, fishing, birding, ATV and UTV use, jeeping, horseback riding, backpacking, snowmobiling, and hunting. Although many of the area's recreational users may enjoy seeing sheep (both domestic and bighorn) while participating in another recreational activity, it is the bighorn sheep that makes this area well known among hunters.

Public hunting of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep is permitted by CPW in several of the allotments being analyzed (Table 3.3-4).

Table 3.3-4: Rocky	Mountain	Righorn	Sheen	Hunting	License	Allocation	in 2017
Tuble 5.5-4. Rock	mountain	Dignorn	sneep	nunning	License	Anocunon	111 2017

GMU	DAU	Ram	Ewe	# Allotments	Allotments within GMU
S-21	RBS-21	7	13	2	American Flats, American Lake
S-33	RBS-21	5	6	4	American Flats, American Lake, Henson Creek,
	Not within bighorn sheep hunting unit, no authorized hunting			7	West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park, Alpine Plateau, Goose Creek, Sapinero Mesa

In 2017, CPW received 17,739 applications for bighorn sheep hunting licenses. More than 1,800 of these applicants had applied for 15 or more years without successfully drawing a tag. Of the 296 public draw licenses issued last year (269 resident tags and 27 Nonresident tags), 10 percent were in GMUs within the project area. Tags issued within the project area included 24 resident tags and five Nonresident tags, and accounted for 9 percent of all Colorado resident tags and 19 percent of all Nonresident tags issued in 2017 (CPW 2018). Ram tags in these units are highly sought after; 43 applicants in S-21 and 20 applicants in S-33 have applied for these licenses for 19 years and still have not been successful in drawing a tag. Bighorn Sheep tags are \$251 for Colorado Residents and \$2,211 for Non-Residents (CPW 2018).

In addition to the public draw tags, CPW issues two special statewide licenses to the Rocky Mountain Bighorn Society (RMBS) each year in exchange for at least 75 percent of the proceeds from their sale (CPW 2018b). Due to relatively high trophy potential in S-21, 33, and 81, previous winners of RMBS's statewide tags have chosen to hunt in GMUs within the project area. Over the last three years, RMBS's auction tag has sold for \$110,000 on average, while their raffle tag has averaged \$97,000 (Personal Communication – Andy Holland, 3/13/2018). On annual average, proceeds generated from the sale of these licenses have generated more than \$155,000 for ongoing efforts to manage bighorn sheep populations in Colorado. Combined with revenues from the public draw, bighorn sheep hunting in these units may have generated up to \$172,000 for wildlife management and conservation across the state.

Some hunters that obtain bighorn sheep tags hire local guides. Guided hunting services in this region generally include lodging or camp accommodations, meals, transportation, scouting, and game retrieval, and run between \$5K and \$10K for a 7-day hunt. The Gunnison Field Office currently permits three outfitters to provide outfitting/guiding to big game hunters on BLM lands within the project area; however, only one of these permittees has been hired for a guided bighorn sheep hunt in the past three years. While sheep hunters account for a small share of local outfitter/guides' clientele, local spending by hunters traveling to the area for its hunting opportunities help sustain the livelihoods of many local residents. Though the economic value of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep hunting has not been studied or quantified, the large amounts of time and money hunters dedicate to these recreational experiences reflects the high value people place on Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and the economic importance of these animals to rural communities.

Environmental Justice

Neither individual nor collective minority populations in any of the four counties met the criteria to constitute environmental justice populations. Poverty rates in Montrose County meet the criteria constituting an environmental justice population. However, continued authorized sheep grazing in the nine allotments and potential bighorn sheep die-off events resulting from disease transmission through contact with domestic sheep would not result in disproportionately high and adverse impacts to low-income residents in Montrose County. Section 1.4 Scoping and Public Involvement indicates the opportunities provided to the public, including any environmental justice populations, to participate in this NEPA process

3.3.2. Environmental Consequences

3.3.2.1. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative A (Proposed Action)

Under Alternative A, BLM would administer 65,710 federal acres in 9 allotments for domestic sheep/ goat grazing. Approximately 3,270 AUMs would be authorized for use by domestic sheep/ goats during the grazing season. Relative to Alternative B, this alternative would increase authorized domestic sheep use by 319 AUMs. These additional AUMs would be added to the authorized use of an operator who is already permitted to graze multiple bands of sheep in these allotments.

Increases in authorized federal forage levels under this alternative are anticipated to translate into increased billed use by the affected permittees. As with any of the alternatives, annual grazing fee receipts would fluctuate from year to year based on how many authorized AUMs permittees utilized in a grazing season, and changes in the federal grazing fee rate. Assuming utilization of forage would continue to range between 75 percent and 100 percent of their authorized AUMs, the proposed increase of 319 AUMs for domestic sheep grazing would be expected to increase annual federal grazing fee receipts by 11 percent. Based on the 2018 federal grazing fee of \$1.41, forage available for domestic sheep grazing could generate a total of \$3,500 to \$4,600 in federal revenues. As discussed in Section 3.3.1, a portion of these monies would be reinvested locally to enhance rangeland health and grazing infrastructure.

The direct economic output based upon the value of sheep and lamb production associated with these 319 additional AUMs would range between \$70,000 and \$93,000 on annual average. After adjusting for unpaid family workers, increases in federal forage permitted for domestic sheep

grazing under this alternative would support an additional 2 to 3 direct jobs and \$6,600 to \$8,800 in labor earnings in the local sheep and lamb industry. Increased domestic sheep grazing in these allotments would also stimulate between \$162,700 and \$216,900 in total economic output within the regional economy. Secondary employment and income impacts would be stimulated in industries that sell goods and services to ranch operators, and local businesses where ranching households spend their money, resulting in an additional job and between \$39,800 and \$53,000 in local wages and income on annual average.

While additional terms and conditions may be associated with the permits authorized under this alternative, the compliance with the proposed changes would not be anticipated to have a financial burden on affected permittees. Additional costs may be incurred from closer monitoring of the health of livestock on allotments, more regular movement of bands through an allotment, and from not turning out sick livestock or ewes in estrus during the grazing season. Additional feed and labor costs associated with implementing these Terms and Conditions would be relatively small and unlikely to have a significant impact on individual operating costs or profit margins. Since economic impacts associated with this alternative would be relatively small, implementation of this alternative is not anticipated to increase in-or-out migration by local workers, which could affect the size or demographics of the region's population. Without information on individual permittees' operator practices, costs, and profit margins, BLM cannot determine exactly how changes in the terms and conditions of grazing permits would affect these operators. Because the proposed terms and conditions are not anticipated to have minimal costs associated with their implementation.

If bighorn sheep populations in the planning area decline, opportunities to hunt them in these GMUs may become more limited until the populations recover. Without these hunting opportunities, it may become even harder for big game hunters to obtain public draw sheep hunting licenses in Colorado. This would translate into fewer hunting fees collected by CPW and reduced spending by sheep hunters in the rural communities that surround these GMUs. Since spending associated with sheep hunting accounts for only a small portion of recreation-related spending in this region, changes in local economic activity as a result of increases or decreases in the number of sheep hunting tags would be minimal.

3.3.2.2. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative B (No Action)

This alternative would not have direct or indirect effects on sheep and lamb operations authorized to graze in allotments within the planning area, nor would it affect local employment or income. Direct and indirect effects would be similar to those discussed in the affected environment. Since spending associated with sheep hunting accounts for only a small portion of recreation-related spending in this region, changes in local economic activity as a result of increases or decreases in the number of sheep hunting tags would be minimal.

3.3.2.3. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Summer Bighorn Habitat)

This alternative would authorize approximately 3,270 AUMs for use by domestic sheep/ goats during the grazing season. The terms and conditions associated with this alternative would be similar to Alternative A, and associated impacts such as local employment or income would be similar to those discussed under Alternative A. Since spending associated with sheep hunting accounts for only a small portion of recreation-related spending in this region, changes in local economic activity as a result of increases or decreases in the number of sheep hunting tags would be minimal.

<u>3.3.2.4. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Habitat)</u>

Under Alternative D, the No Grazing in Overall Bighorn Sheep Range Alternative, 38,042 acres in 6 allotments would be available for domestic sheep grazing. While BLM would still make 1900 AUMs of forage available for use by domestic sheep (1051 fewer AUMs than under Alternative B), forage authorizations would completely eliminate authorized use under two permits (-101 AUMs for one permit and -950 AUMs for another).

Since fewer AUMs would be authorized, grazing fee receipts would be anticipated to decrease relative to those under Alternative B. Even if the permittee who would continue to graze sheep in these allotments utilized 100 percent of forage authorized under the permit, BLM receipts from sheep grazing in these allotments would decrease by 36 percent (assuming a constant federal grazing rate). Federal grazing fees could decrease between \$1,100 and \$1,500 under Alternative D. This means that fewer dollars would be reinvested locally to enhance rangeland health, wildlife habitat, and livestock grazing infrastructure.

Proposed changes in federal forage authorizations under this alternative would negatively impact the production capabilities of operators as well as regional economic conditions. The reduction of 1,051 permitted AUMs would decrease direct economic output between \$232,000 and \$309,000 on annual average as compared to alternative B. After adjusting for unpaid family workers, decreases in federal forage permitted for domestic sheep grazing under this alternative would support 7 to 9 fewer direct jobs and \$22,000 to \$29,000 less in labor earnings in the local sheep and lamb industry. Decreased domestic sheep grazing in these allotments would also reduce total economic output between \$536,000 and \$715,000 on annual average when compared to Alternative B. Impacts to economic activity would include the loss of 9-12 total jobs and between \$131,000 and \$175,000 in total labor income on annual average.

Depending on these operator's individual profit margins, and whether they have access to forage in other allotments, these operators may be able to mitigate forage losses in these allotments under this alternative. Operators with access to other federal forage in these allotments may be able to shift their grazing to other allotments not in the planning area, or lease private pastures to graze their animals until they can move them into other allotments where their authorizations for federal forage have not changed. These changes could increase operating costs from having to truck animals farther or more frequently, and increase feed costs associated with private grazing leases. If operators are unable to mitigate forage losses under this alternative, operators may have to reassess the size and viability of their livestock operations. If operators are unable to maintain viable operations and close their operations altogether, economic impacts under this alternative could be even greater than those discussed above.

Impacts associated with the terms and conditions associated with this alternative would be similar to Alternative A.

Since spending associated with sheep hunting accounts for only a small portion of recreationrelated spending in this region, changes in local economic activity as a result of increases or decreases in the number of sheep hunting tags would be minimal.

3.3.2.5. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative E (No Grazing)

Under this alternative, none of the nine allotments would be open for domestic sheep grazing, and BLM would authorize no AUMs for domestic sheep within the planning area. As a result, BLM would not collect any grazing fee receipts from domestic sheep grazing in these allotments, and money reinvested locally for rangeland health, wildlife habitat, and livestock grazing infrastructure would slightly decrease. Federal grazing fees under Alternative E could decrease between \$3,000 and \$4,000 lower than Alternative B. The operators currently authorized to graze sheep in these allotments would have to reassess the size and viability of their livestock operations without access to federal forage in these allotments. Depending on their access to federal forage in other areas, operators may be able to shift their grazing to other federal allotments not in the planning area, or lease private pastures for grazing until they can move their sheep into other allotments. These changes could increase operating costs from having to truck animals farther or more frequently, and increased feed costs associated with private grazing leases.

If operators are unable to mitigate the federal forage losses proposed under this alternative, the direct economic output based upon the value of regional sheep and lamb production may fall between \$650,000 and \$867,000 on annual average. After adjusting for unpaid family workers, decreases in federal forage permitted for domestic sheep grazing under this alternative would support 18 to 24 fewer direct jobs and \$61,000 to \$82,000 less in direct labor earnings in the local sheep and lamb industry when compared to Alternative B. Decreased domestic sheep grazing in these allotments would also reduce economic activity in other sectors of the regional economy including a loss of between 26 to 35 total jobs and between \$368,000 and \$491,000 less in total labor income when compared to Alternative B. If operators are unable to maintain viable operations and close their operations altogether, economic impacts under this alternative could be even greater than those discussed above.

By reducing the risk of disease transmission and mortality events, this alternative could improve bighorn sheep recreational opportunities in the area. In the future, healthy and abundant bighorn sheep herds may enhance and/or increase opportunities for bighorn sheep watching and hunting in the region. If populations decline elsewhere, this area could potentially attract additional visitors who are interested in viewing and hunting Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Additional recreation-related spending in the surrounding rural communities would result from increased bighorn sheep-related visitation. This could stimulate additional economic opportunities for local residents in service industries that cater to tourists and out-of-town visitors.

3.3.2.6. Cumulative Effects

Domestic sheep grazing occurs on 11 other BLM allotments and 27 USFS allotments adjacent to the allotments analyzed in this EIS. All of these allotments are within foray distance of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, so the risk of disease transmission between domestic and bighorn sheep under these alternatives becomes even greater when they are considered alongside the risks associated with the other federal allotments. Even under Alternative E, the No Grazing alternative, high value populations of bighorn sheep would still be at risk of disease transmission and mortality events. Thus, bighorn sheep populations may trend downwards, putting future opportunities for bighorn hunting in this area at risk. While the local economic impacts of reducing or eliminating bighorn sheep hunting in this area may be relatively small, the loss of these opportunities would adversely affect resident and non-resident big game hunters who devote considerable time, effort, and money to trying to obtain bighorn hunting licenses.

Changes in authorized forage under these alternatives could have cumulative impacts on permittees if forage authorizations associated with their other federal allotments change in the future. As grazing permits for the adjacent allotments come up for review, BLM and USFS staff will have to assess the risks of contact and disease transmission between domestic and bighorn sheep during grazing seasons. If authorizations are reduced under other management decisions, forage authorized under Alternatives A, B and C could partially offset losses in other federal allotments, potentially enabling operators to incur forage losses in other allotments without significantly altering their production practices. Cumulative forage reductions could occur under Alternatives D and E if forage authorizations on adjacent allotments are reduced in future management decisions. Significant reductions in AUMs across permitted allotments may make it difficult to shift use within allotments without reducing permittees' reliance on federal forage to meet the feed requirements of their herds. If operators have to start relying on a larger share of private forage or supplemental grains to meet feed requirements, operators may have to reassess the viability of their operations. If these operators' profit margins are unable to absorb increased feed costs, they may have to cease production and either shift their farm resources to the production of other agricultural products or stop production altogether. If operators are unable to continue making a living off their lands, this may make it difficult for ranching households to maintain their rural way of life, and increase the likelihood of agricultural lands being sold.

3.4. ISSUE #4. WHAT EFFECT WOULD THE PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES HAVE ON CULTURAL RESOURCES AND NATIVE AMERICAN RELIGIOUS CONCERNS?

3.4.1. Affected Environment

A literature search of the Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation COMPASS database, the BLM Gunnison Field Office cultural resource files and GIS database, and the General Land Office Records database revealed that occupation and use of the areas analyzed in this EIS began approximately 10,500 years ago and continues to the present. Prehistoric site types dating from the Paleoindian, Archaic, and into the Protohistoric time periods include lithic scatters and open campsites. Activities occurring during these time periods are mainly associated with lithic procurement and tool making, and food gathering and processing. Historic site types include those related to the transportation, mining, logging, agricultural, and ranching industries. A large part of the analysis area (20,251 acres, three allotments) is located in the

Alpine Loop region of the San Juan Mountains west of Lake City. This area played a significant role in the precious metal mining industry of Colorado, and 71 percent of all historic sites in the analysis area occur in this region.

Fifty-eight archaeological surveys have been completed in the analysis area over the past forty years, resulting in 4,304 acres being intensively inventoried. Approximately 500 acres of new inventory were completed specifically for this undertaking. Within these acres, archaeologists documented and evaluated 159 cultural resources for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Of these, 57 percent are historic sites, and the remaining are prehistoric. Thirty-nine sites are recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP, 10 fall within the Needs Data category and are considered potentially eligible, and five sites are listed on the NRHP.

In a separate BLM action completed in 2013, the trailing routes used to access the allotments were analyzed (DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2013-0001-EA). The analysis area consisted of the trail and a 50-foot buffer on either side of its centerline. An additional 300 acres (25 miles) were analyzed for the presence of cultural resources along the trailing routes. Seven archaeological inventories were completed in the trailing analysis area, resulting in the documentation of 12 cultural resources. Four of these are related to the historic use of the trailing routes themselves, and the remaining are prehistoric, isolated resources.

Existing Conditions

Cultural resources within the analysis area have impacts from 1) mining (including reclamation projects), 2) livestock grazing, and 3) recreation activities. In particular, the historic mining sites in the Alpine Loop region are being impacted by heavy visitation and recreation use. Heritage tourism along the Alpine Loop Scenic Byway occurs during the summer and fall months when the roads are cleared of snow. The resources are most vulnerable during spring and early summer, when the structures are wet and heavy from snowfall and are less stable than when they are dry. Deterioration of the sites is a natural process, but during the early season when the sites are particularly vulnerable, visitation can lead to accelerated deterioration. Twenty-six percent of sites in the Alpine Loop region area are either heavily damaged or entirely destroyed.

Outside of the Alpine Loop area, the condition of cultural resources within the analysis area ranges from undisturbed to heavily disturbed. Sites located in remote areas are minimally disturbed, with impacts caused by natural erosion processes and livestock trailing. Impacts on resources increase the nearer their location to access roads. Sites within 200m of roads are receiving the heaviest impacts caused by off-road driving, road maintenance activities, illegal dumping, and camping.

Applicable Laws

Range permit renewals are federal undertakings that fall under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The 2014 Colorado Protocol between the Colorado BLM and Colorado State Historic Preservation Office provides guidance in meeting BLM's responsibilities under the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). Additional guidance specific to the effects of rangeland management activities on historic properties is present in BLM guidance (IM-WO-99-039 and IM-CO-2002-029).

Native American Religious Concerns

Native American religious concerns are considered under the American Indian Religious Freedom Act, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, and Executive Order 13007 (Indian Sacred Sites). These require, in concert with other provisions such as those found in the NHPA and Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA), that the federal government carefully and proactively take into consideration traditional and religious Native American culture to ensure that access to sacred sites, the treatment of human remains, the possession of sacred items, the conduct of traditional religious practices, and the preservation of important cultural properties are considered and not unduly infringed upon. Concerns may be directly related to historic properties and archaeological resources, but elements of the landscape without archaeological remains may also be involved. Identification of these concerns is normally completed during land use planning efforts, reference to existing studies, or via direct consultation. The Ute Indian Tribe of the Ouray and Uintah Reservation, the Southern Ute Indian Tribe, and the Ute Mountain Ute Tribe were notified of the undertaking via written and face-to-face consultation efforts held between October 2014 and April 2016 (see Chapter 4 for more details). The BLM Gunnison Field Office did not receive any comments or concerns from the Tribes. As a result, there are currently no known areas of Native American Religious Concern located within these allotments. If, during the term of the grazing permit, cultural sites or landscapes that are being impacted by livestock grazing and that may have special meaning to the Tribes are discovered, tribal consultation will resume regarding these sites.

3.4.2. Environmental Consequences

3.4.2.1. Direct and Indirect Effects Common to the Alternative A (Proposed Action), Alternative B (No Action), and Alternatives C and D

The direct impacts that occur where domestic sheep concentrate, trail and bed include trampling, chiseling, and churning of site soils, cultural features, and cultural artifacts. Artifact breakage and impacts from leaning and rubbing against historic structures, exposed cultural features, and rock art can occur. Cultural resources also have the potential to be directly affected and impacted by domestic sheep grazing improvements and activities, such as pipeline construction, water trough placement, location of salt/mineral blocks, and sheepherder camps. Indirect impacts include accelerated soil erosion, which causes deflation of buried features and artifacts, artifact displacement, gullying, and the increased potential for unlawful collection and vandalism from possible upgrades to roads and trails that access the allotments.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) as defined in 36 CFR 800.16(d) is the geographic area or areas within which an undertaking may directly or indirectly cause alterations in the character or use of historic properties, if any such properties exist. The APE is influenced by the scale and nature of an undertaking and may be different for different kinds of effects caused by the undertaking. The APE for the proposed action and alternatives comprises those allotments that would be actively grazed. Table 2.4-1 offers a comparison of the APE and other key metrics for Alternatives A, B, C and D.

	Alternative A	Alternative B	Alternative C	Alternative D
Area of Potential Effect (acres)	65,710 acres	65,710 acres	56,879 acres	34,652 acres
Area surveyed (acres [% APE])	4,034 (6%)	4,034 (6%)	4,034 (7%)	3,816 (11%)
Documented sites	159: 49 eligible or potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP, 5 listed on the NRHP.	Same as Alternative A	Same as Alternative A	92: 21 eligible or potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP.
Historic properties in areas where sheep concentrate or trail	2 known historic properties, 1 prehistoric lithic scatter impacted by trampling and bedding; and a segment of the Ridge Stock Driveway being impacted by trailing and trampling.	Same as Alternative A	1 known prehistoric lithic scatter impacted by trampling and bedding.	Same as Alternative C

Table 2.4-1. Impacts to Cultural Resources for All Alternatives except the No Grazing Alternative

3.4.2.2. Direct and Indirect Effects from the Proposed Action

Under Alternative A, the potential for domestic sheep grazing to have direct and indirect impacts to eligible, potentially eligible, and listed sites will increase over Alternative B. Alternative A would increase the AUMs available to grazing by 10 percent over Alternative B. As noted in Table 2.4-1, previous surveys have occurred in 5 percent of the APE, resulting in the documentation of 159 sites, of which 49 are eligible or potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP and five are listed on the NRHP. Two known historic properties are located in areas where sheep concentrate and would be monitored throughout the duration of the permit.

Alternative A would include additional terms and conditions to protect historic structures and grazing management practices that will benefit cultural resources. This includes minimizing grazing impacts along streams, springs, and lakes where archaeological sites are often found, and excludes camping and campfires within 150 feet of historic structures within the Alpine Triangle Recreation Area and 50 feet in all other areas (see Appendix B, Table B-1).

3.4.2.3. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative B (No Action)

Under Alternative B, the acreage permitted for grazing would be the same as Alternative A however the fewer AUMs would slightly reduce potential impacts to eligible, potentially eligible and listed sites. Existing terms and conditions would be applied to the permits, however additional measures for the protection of historic structures within the Alpine Triangle Recreation Area, and to minimize grazing impacts along streams, springs, and lakes where archaeological sites are often found would not be included. As a result, the potential for damage or loss of historic structures within the Alpine Triangle Recreation Area and sites located near streams, springs, and lakes could be greater than under Alternative A.

<u>3.4.2.4. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative C (Domestic Sheep Grazing Authorized Outside of Summer Bighorn Range)</u>

Under Alternative C, the potential for domestic sheep grazing to have direct and indirect impacts on eligible, potentially eligible, and listed sites would decrease compared to both Alternatives A and B. There would be 13 percent fewer acres authorized for grazing than under Alternatives A and B. The APE would therefore include 19 (12 percent) fewer documented sites. A 10 percent increase in AUMs over Alternative B would be permitted under Alternative C, which could increase the impacts to eligible, potentially eligible, and listed sites. Alternative C would have the same additional measures as Alternative A to protect historic structures and grazing management practices. This would further benefit cultural resources compared to Alternative B.

<u>3.4.2.5. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative D (Domestic Sheep Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Range)</u>

Under Alternative D, the potential for domestic sheep grazing to have direct and indirect impacts to eligible, potentially eligible, and listed sites would decrease compared to Alternatives A, B and C. There would be 52 percent fewer acres authorized for grazing than under Alternative A and B, and the APE would include 67 (57 percent) fewer documented sites. Alternative D would also use the same additional measures as Alternative A to protect historic structures and grazing management practices. This would further benefit cultural resources compared to the No Action.

3.4.2.6. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing)

Under Alternative E, all cultural sites regardless of eligibility would not be directly or indirectly affected by domestic sheep grazing, because no grazing would be permitted.

3.4.2.7. Protective and Mitigation Measures Applicable to all Alternatives

Monitoring for grazing impacts is recommended for historic properties being affected by this action. If newly discovered historic properties are identified as a result of future surveys, the BLM will evaluate the sites for impacts caused by domestic sheep grazing. If it is determined that grazing activities, including trailing, bedding, and concentrating, are adversely impacting historic properties, mitigation options will be implemented in consultation with the Colorado SHPO and Native American Tribes.

3.4.2.8. Cumulative Effects

The Cumulative Effects Study Area is the nine allotments included in this EIS. Cumulative impacts to cultural resources within the analysis area occur as a result of past, present, and future undertakings and activities.

Past and present actions and activities that have affected cultural resources in the study area include domestic sheep grazing and trailing, the implementation of grazing improvements, mining and mining reclamation projects, personal firewood gathering (potentially removing culturally scarred trees and aspen trees with inscriptions), recreation and heritage tourism, vegetation treatments, and unregulated activities such as off-road driving, illegal dumping, and artifact collection. Many of these activities impacted cultural resources prior to enactment of the National Historic Preservation Act in 1966.

Under Alternatives A, C and D, the cumulative effects of continued grazing combined with a continuation of the past and present activities described above may cause concentrated ground disturbance, with cumulative, long term, irreversible, and potentially adverse effects to known

and unrecorded historic properties. However, the added terms and conditions could help minimize the degree of cumulative effects, and proposed methods for improving habitat could increase soil stability, thereby decreasing potential effects to cultural resources.

Under Alternative B, continued grazing as previously permitted on the nine allotments combined with a continuation of the past and present activities described above may cause concentrated ground disturbance from domestic sheep and cause cumulative, long term, irreversible, and potentially adverse effects to known and unrecorded historic properties.

Alternative E would result in no direct or indirect impacts and would, by definition, not result in any cumulative effects.

3.5. ISSUE #5. WHAT EFFECT WOULD THE PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES HAVE ON THE ABILITY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS WITHIN THE ALLOTMENTS TO MEET OR BEGIN MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD MEETING THE STANDARDS FOR PUBLIC LAND HEALTH IN COLORADO?

The Gunnison Field Office Resource Management Plan (1993) follows Colorado Standards for Public Land Health, which include Standard 1 (upland soils), Standard 2 (riparian & wetlands), Standard 3 (plant & animal communities), Standard 4 (threatened, endangered, and sensitive species), and Standard 5 (water quality).

Upland soils - Land Health Standard 1

Indicator 1: Are Land Health Standards being met? Indicator 2: If not, to what degree and why? (Acres of bare ground; acres of erosion)

Riparian systems - Land Health Standard 2

Indicator 1: Are Land Health Standards being met? Indicator 2: If not, to what degree and why? (Acres or numbers of hydrologically modified wetlands/fens; Proper Functioning Condition (PFC) assessment for other riparian areas)

Plant communities - Part of Land Health Standard 3 [animal communities are addressed in Issues 1 and 2]

Indicator 1: Are Land Health Standards being met?

Indicator 2: If not, to what degree and why? (Percent of foliar cover of vegetation versus bare soil; presence (acres) of noxious weeds; insect and/or disease mortality in forested ecosystems)

Water quality - Land Health Standard 5

Indicator 1: Are Land Health Standards being met?

Indicator 2: If not, to what degree and why? (Streams - presence of heavy metals and sediment; springs - algae blooms, sedimentation, and low PH)

For the purposes of this EIS, impacts associated with Standard 3, animal communities, is addressed in Section 3.1 (Issue 1) and impacts associated with Standard 4, (threatened, endangered and sensitive species) is addressed in Section 3.2 (Issue 2).

3.5.1. Affected Environment

Land Health Determinations were completed on all nine allotments in 2012. Areas can fail to meet Land Health Standards due to a variety of contributing factors, including excessive or inappropriate current or historic livestock grazing, excessive wildlife use, poorly designed roads and trails, human disturbance, habitat conversion, exotic plants, insect infestations, abnormal fire, and abnormal weather patterns.

Table 3.5-1 summarizes the results of the completed Land Health Determinations and the contributing factors that were identified in the Land Health Determinations that have resulted in portions of the analysis area not meeting land health standards. Additional field data were collected in the analysis area in the years following these land health determinations and were used to further inform this analysis (BLM SWA 2015a; BLM VEG 2015a). Table 3.5-2 summarizes additional areas that were found to be altered from natural conditions.

Table 3.5-1: Land Health Determinations (LHD)

Allotment Date LHD Completed	Standard 1. Upland Soils	Standard 2. Riparian and Wetlands	Standard 3. Plant and Animal Communities	Standard 4. Threatened, Endangered, & Sensitive Spp	Standard 5. Water Quality	Contributing Factors
American Lake 4/2/12	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Standard #5 – Henson Creek due to mineralization in the water from mining and due to channel incisement/sediment from unknown factors.
Henson Creek 4/2/12	Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Standard #2 – Areas of Palmetto Gulch and Horseshoe Gulch due to altered streambank vegetation from historic mining, roads, sheep trailing and avalanches. Standard #5 – Henson Creek due to elevated levels of minerals in the water from mining and due to channel incisement/sediment from unknown factors.
American Flats 4/2/12	Achieving	Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Standard #2 – Portions of the Horsethief Recreation Trail due to soil loss from trail braiding in wetland soils. Standard #5 – Palmetto Gulch and Henson Creek due to mineralization in the water from mining and due to channel incisement/sediment from unknown factors.
West Powderhorn 4/2/12	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	meeting all standards
Devils Lake 4/2/12	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	meeting all standards
Cox Park 4/2/12	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	meeting all standards
Alpine Plateau 4/2/12	 Achieving	Not Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Achieving	Standard #2 – East Fork Middle Blue Creek due to hydrologic modification and interrupted spring runoff due to a livestock reservoir in the creek and a road.
Sapinero Mesa 4/2/12	Moving Towards Achieving	Not Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Achieving	Standard #1 – Due to reduced plant diversity and increased bare ground on some upland communities from unidentified factors. Standard #2 – Due to actively moving headcuts in some riparian areas as a result of heavy historic livestock grazing and water development, and due to non-native

Environmental Impact Statement for Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewals

DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2014-0001-EIS December 2019

Allotment Date LHD Completed	Standard 1. Upland Soils	Standard 2. Riparian and Wetlands	Standard 3. Plant and Animal Communities	Standard 4. Threatened, Endangered, & Sensitive Spp	Standard 5. Water Quality	Contributing Factors
						vegetation encroachment (musk thistle, black henbane, and Canada thistle). Standard #3 – Due to reduction of native vegetation due to encroachment by non- native vegetation, particularly cheatgrass on sheep bed grounds. Standard #4 – Due to reduction of native vegetation due to encroachment by non-native vegetation (cheatgrass).
Goose Creek 4/2/12	Moving Towards Achieving	Not Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Moving Towards Achieving	Achieving	Standard #1 – Due to reduced plant diversity and increased bare ground on some upland communities from unidentified factors. Standard #2 – Due to non-native vegetation encroachment (musk thistle, black henbane, and Canada thistle) in riparian areas. Standard #3 – Due to reduction of native vegetation due to encroachment by non- native vegetation, particularly cheatgrass on sheep bed grounds. Standard #4 – Due to reduction of native vegetation due to encroachment by non-native vegetation (cheatgrass).

Table 3.5-2: Areas Altered from Natural Conditions

	Upland	Riparian and V	Wetlands			
Allotment	Soils Acres (Total Acres Examined)	Acres of Fens (Total Acres in Allotment) (Bultema 2015)	Wetlands (Number)	Plant Communities (Acres)	Water Quality	
American Lake	0.2 (910.2)	5.9 (13.5)	-	392		Soils – 0.2 acres along the Horsethief Trail are impacted by livestock and human trailing Riparian/Wetland – 5.9 acres of fens (44%) are impacted by erosion and trampling Upland Plant Communities – 372 acres of conifer and 20 acres of aspen communities are impacted by insects and Sudden Aspen Decline (SAD)
Henson Creek	0 (600)	10.7 (14.8)	-	970	3 springs	Riparian/Wetland – 10.7 acres of fens (72%) are impacted by mining deposition, trampling and erosion.

DOI-BLM-CO-S060-2014-0001-EIS December 2019

	Upland	Riparian and V	Vetlands			
Allotment	Soils Acres (Total Acres Examined)	Acres of Fens (Total Acres in Allotment) (Bultema 2015)	Wetlands (Number)	Plant Communities (Acres)	Water Quality	
						Upland Plant Communities – 786 acres of conifer and 184 acres of aspen communities are impacted by insects and SAD Water Quality – Palmetto Gulch due to elevated levels of metals in the water from mining; 3 spring for low pH
American Flats	0.3 (405)	15.1 (29.6)	-	0	1 spring	Soils - 0.3 acres along the Horsethief Trail are impacted by livestock and human trailing Riparian/Wetland – 15.1 acres of fens along the Horsethief Trail are impacted by grazing and upslope trail use. Water Quality – Palmetto Gulch due to elevated levels of metals in the water from mining; 1 spring for low pH.
West Powderhorn	0 (4,317)	-	-	947	1 spring	Upland Plant Communities – 843 acres of conifer and 104 acres of aspen communities are impacted by insects and SAD Water quality-1 spring for low pH.
Devils Lake	0 (9,126)	4.4 (10.8)	-	937		Riparian/Wetland – 4.4 acres of fens (41%) are impacted by trampling Upland Plant Communities – 890 acres of conifer and 47 acres of aspen communities are impacted by insects and SAD
Cox Park	0 (200)	-	-	-		N/A
Alpine Plateau	0 (200)	0.9 (0.9)	3 HM	0.4		Riparian/Wetland – 0.9 acres of fens (100%) are impacted by trampling and 3 wetlands are hydrologically modified Upland Plant Communities – 0.4 acres of yellow toadflax, musk thistle, and Canada thistle
Sapinero Mesa	1500 (2200)	-	20 FAR	232.5 est	3 springs	Soils - 1,500 acres are impacted by low ground cover, erosion, and bare ground from unknown factors Riparian/Wetland – 20 of 23 wetlands monitored are Functional at Risk due to erosion Upland Plant Communities – 94 acres of aspen communities are impacted by SAD and 138.5 acres are dominated by cheatgrass and other non-native species Water Quality – 3 springs are impacted by elevated levels of algae
Goose Creek	100 (100)	-	1 FAR	19.3		Soils - 100 acres are impacted by low ground cover from unknown factors Riparian/Wetland – 1 wetland is Functional at Risk for unknown factors Upland Plant Communities – 3 acres of aspen communities are impacted by SAD and 16.3 acres are dominated by noxious weeds

	Upland	Riparian and V	Netlands		
Allotment	Soils Acres (Total Acres Examined)	Acres of Fens (Total Acres in Allotment) (Bultema 2015)	Wetlands (Number)	Plant Communities (Acres)	Water Quality
Total	1,600.5 18,058.2	37 (69.6)	3 HM 21 FAR (of 630 total acres)	3,498.2 (of 65,080 total acres)	8 springs and 2 streams

HM= hydrologically modified wetlands (USFWS 1979) FAR = wetlands that are Functional at Risk (BLM VEG 2015a and b)

3.5.1.1. Soils

There are 15 major soil map units within the project area, which have varying soil quality properties, such as soil hydrologic group, soil erosion hazard rating, or soil texture. Sites vary by aspect, slope, and precipitation (timing, quantity, and type). Variability of soil productivity in the project area is influenced by these factors and the types of current and past uses across the landscape. Two of these soil map units, tundra and fell fields, are unusually sensitive to disturbance (Brown et al. 1978 and Urbanska et al. 2000) and weather variation over time (Neely et al. 2011). Brown and Johnson (1978) cite overgrazing as having the highest potential for disturbance on tundra communities, followed by recreation, mining, and roads. Tundra areas have short growing seasons, and loss of protective ground cover takes longer to recover than other ecosystems at lower elevations. Five allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, and Devils Lake) contain alpine tundra and alpine fell-fields covering 18,386 acres.

Allotment	Tundra and Fell Field (Acres)	Allotment (Acres)	Area of Tundra and Fell-field within Allotment (%)
American Flats	1,210	1,643	74
American Lake	3,676	6,675	55
Devils Lake	3,554	9,126	39
Henson Creek	2,199	11,933	18
West Powderhorn	1,745	4,317	40
Cumulative	12,384	33,694	36

Soil health is measured in terms of soil erosion, percentage of bare ground, litter movement, pedestals, and terracettes (Pellant et al. 2005). Of the 65,710 acres, 1,600.5 acres (2.4%) were found to be altered from natural conditions, primarily due to erosion from roads and trails, elevated bare ground in low elevation areas, and cheatgrass encroachment.

3.5.1.2. Riparian/Wetland

Approximately 1 percent of the analysis area is wetlands and riparian areas. Despite the small area, these communities are critical for wildlife, livelihoods, livestock, and land health. Of the nearly 70 acres of fens examined, 37 (53 percent) are known to be hydrologically modified from natural conditions. This means they have headcuts, channel incisions, gullies, and/or other erosion (USFWS 1979; Bultema 2015). Riparian/wetland areas are susceptible to damage and have been impacted by a wide variety of land uses in the analysis area, including high historic levels of livestock and wildlife grazing. Shifting climate conditions are expected to disproportionately impact these communities, particularly low elevation riparian ecosystems and montane groundwater-dependent wetlands (The Nature Conservancy et al. 2011).

3.5.1.3. Upland Plant Communities

A variety of ecosystems in the project area exist due to the diversity in elevation, geology, landforms, slope, aspect, precipitation, climatic conditions, and soil moisture. Communities include alpine, sagebrush parks, sedimentary mid-elevation forests, semi-arid benchlands and

canyonlands, volcanic mid-elevation forests, and volcanic subalpine forests (USGS National Gap Analysis Program 2004).

Alpine ecosystems grow in extreme cold environments with short growing seasons, are sensitive to damage, and are slow to recover after disturbance (Willard & Marr 1971; Johnson 1979; St. Clair et al. 2007). The lowest elevation sagebrush parks support Wyoming sagebrush plant communities. These plant communities generally grow on the driest, most xeric sites with low water-holding capacity. They generally have low production of forbs and grasses, do not recover quickly from disturbance, and are highly susceptible to cheatgrass invasions (Hernandez & Ramsey 2013; Winward 2004).

Forested communities in the analysis area have an important role in wildlife habitat, economics, and land health. These communities were assessed in 2016. Spruce beetle, western spruce budworm, western balsam bark beetle, and Douglas fir beetle are currently spreading and causing die-off of conifer stands throughout the project area. In addition, Sudden Aspen Decline (SAD) is killing aspen in the project area. As of 2016 there were 3,343 acres of forested communities experiencing levels of mortality between 32 percent and 81 percent. Regeneration of tree seedlings in these communities will be important for continued maintenance of tree stands and wildlife habitat in the analysis area. Domestic sheep and goat grazing could prevent new trees from establishing in areas with high levels of mortality in conifer and aspen stands. All the higher elevation aspen stands in the analysis area are in lynx habitat areas. All alternatives except Alternative B would be subject to new terms and conditions that would reduce impact on regenerating aspens and conifer stands (See Appendix B, Tables B-1 and B-3, Terms and Conditions to conserve habitat for Threatened, Endangered or Listed Species). Regardless of the levels of sheep, goat, and wildlife browsing, the lower elevation aspen stands are within the "lost habitat" classification based on future climatic modeling, indicating that they are unlikely to persist on the landscape (Worrall et al. 2013).

There are at least 159 acres of known noxious weeds in the analysis area, including five List B species (Canada thistle, musk thistle, bull thistle, yellow toadflax, and spotted knapweed) and two List C species (cheatgrass and field bindweed). Cheatgrass is by far the most common noxious weed in the analysis area, occurring on at least 155 acres, primarily in the low elevation Wyoming big sagebrush communities on the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments.

3.5.1.4. Water Quality

There are five perennial streams within American Flats, Henson Creek, Devils Lake and West Powderhorn Allotments. Between 2010 and 2015, Bureau of Land Management, Colorado Division of Reclamation and Mining Safety (DRMS), and Lake Fork Valley Conservancy (LFVC) collected water quality samples at 5 streams and 1 lake. These organizations collected over 31 samples at 14 distinct sites. Water quality sampling Henson Creek, North Henson Creek, Palmetto Gulch, tested for metals and other constituents. Sampling in Henson Creek focused on the primary water quality concern, heavy metals from abandoned mine lands. Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) used data from those sampling events for listing water bodies on the state's 303d list of impaired water bodies (CDPHE, 2015). Sampling of other streams by BLM included primarily water quality parameters: pH, Dissolved oxygen (DO), stream temperature, specific conductance (SPC), and TDS (total dissolved solids). BLM did not collect bacteria, sediment samples, and quantitative data for these constituents. SPC and TDS measure the amount of dissolved metals and dissolved solids in the water, while pH measures acidity. Within the analysis area, mining impacts have altered Henson Creek and Palmetto Gulch from their natural conditions.

The Gunnison Field Office has water quality data for 142 springs within the project area. Between 1982-1985 and 1989, pH, SPC, and water temperature was collected in 123 springs. In 2011 and 2015, qualitative data on sediment and algal growth was collected for 18 springs in addition to pH, SPC, and water temperature. Of these, water quality from three of the springs is altered from natural conditions (an additional five springs have unusually low pH, but this is likely natural). None of the perennial streams or springs provides water for domestic use or municipal use. While hikers and backpackers may filter water from these streams and springs, waters within the project area primarily provide water for wildlife, fish habitat, and livestock watering. Within the Lake Fork of the Gunnison River and Henson Creek watersheds, the primary pollutants of concern are heavy metals from abandoned mines, and sediment from mines, camping areas, roads, and trails.

Water quality of streams and springs can be impaired by grazing animals from bacteria found in fecal matter and sediment from upland and in-channel sources. Sheep and goats tend to graze the uplands, and consequently it is unlikely that direct defecation by sheep and goats in streams and springs would occur (Buckhouse 2000). However, precipitation can transport fecal matter and contaminated soil from sheep and other ungulates into streams and springs. The amount of transport depends on intensity of precipitation events, slope, ground cover and proximity to streams and springs. While water contamination throughout the project area from sediment and fecal matter is of concern, the degree and extent of fecal matter from wildlife, livestock, and humans is unknown. Therefore, analyzing the differences between the alternatives based on fecal bacteria in water is not possible.

3.5.2. Environmental Consequences

General effects, from domestic sheep grazing, to upland soils and wetland riparian systems that would be common to all action alternatives are as follows:

Direct and indirect effects to upland soils are primarily related to erosion. Where domestic sheep or goat grazing is permitted, soil compaction, reduced vegetative and litter cover, decreased water infiltration, and soil erosion will continue (Belsky and Blumenthal 1997 and Fleischner 1993). In addition, where grazing is permitted, there will be some disturbance to soil biological crusts (Belnap 2001), which results in less water infiltrating and more water running off the landscape, which can lead to more erosion. Proximity to surface water bodies and upland soil cover within stream influence zones control whether soil erosion results in sedimentation of the water bodies. Soil compaction and loss of soil porosity decrease the amount of water infiltrating and increase the amount of water running off the landscape. Quantifying the effects of livestock grazing on the previously mentioned processes is difficult; data used to assess soil productivity is designed to qualify soil conditions (Pellant et al., 2005) and not to correlate livestock grazing with soil productivity. Direct effects of domestic sheep or goat grazing include trampling, hoof punch through peat or hydric soils, and hoof shear of streambanks and edges of wetlands. Riparian vegetation can protect areas from impacts from grazing if it is well established and healthy. Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects could include loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation, possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows.

3.5.2.1. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative A (Proposed Action)

Alternative A, compared with the No Action alternative, would authorize an additional 309 AUMs on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment, an additional 10 AUMs on the Cox Park Allotment, and implement new terms and conditions to reduce grazing impacts on soil productivity, riparian systems, plant communities, and water quality (Appendix B, Table B-1).

What effect would Alternative A (Proposed Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for upland soils?

See Table 3.5-1, Standard #1 descriptions, and Table 3.5-2, Soil descriptions, for areas of upland soils that are altered from natural conditions.

Under Alternative A, soils in grazed areas would be more susceptible to soil erosion than similar ungrazed areas. Domestic sheep and goat grazing could also affect habitat across 12,384 acres of tundra and fell fields.

The impacts of domestic sheep and goat grazing on soils in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments, with low ground cover, erosion and bare ground, are unknown. These soils have been altered over time from natural conditions; it is not known if continued or increased domestic sheep grazing would further alter conditions.

Terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments to protect and maintain soil health throughout the analysis area, while continuing to move the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek allotments toward meeting land health (see Appendix B, Table B-1 Riparian/Soil/Hydrology/Vegetation).

What effect would Alternative A (Proposed Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for riparian systems?

See Table 3.5-1, Standard #2 descriptions, and Table 3.5-2, riparian/wetland descriptions, for riparian/wetland areas that are altered from natural conditions.

Under Alternative A, three new terms would be implemented to reduce grazing impacts to riparian areas. 1) Herders would not bed sheep closer than 300 feet from water, if feasible; 2) herders would avoid excessive herding and bunching of sheep and goats, particularly along riparian corridors and water influence zones; and 3) herder campsites would be located at least 200 feet from live water. An additional term requiring a 4-inch stubble height in Gunnison sage-grouse habitat and on fishery streams would apply to all riparian areas in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments and to Henson Creek in the Henson Creek Allotment.

Trampling and wallowing impacts would continue at similar levels on 37 acres of fens that are already impacted by elk wallowing and domestic sheep and elk trampling in five allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, Devils Lake, and Alpine Plateau). Domestic sheep trampling, elk wallowing and trampling, and human trampling would continue to impact the fen/wetland habitat along the Horsethief Trail in the American Flats Allotment; the combined uses are expected to prevent these acres from meeting land health standards.

Historic levels of livestock grazing contributed to headcuts in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. However, current levels of domestic sheep grazing are not impacting these systems. The proposed addition of 309 AUMs on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment (a 45 percent increase) would result in a total of 999 AUMs, well below historic levels of 2,475 AUMs. This increase is not expected to prevent these systems from moving toward meeting land health standards.

The Proposed Action would continue to allow domestic sheep and goat grazing (in conjunction with big game grazing) to continue until 2 ¹/₂-inch stubble heights are reached in streams (except fishery streams) and wetlands on seven allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park, and Alpine Plateau). Stubble heights below 4 inches do not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems. However, the Proposed Action continues current levels of livestock use. While there is no current requirement to maintain stubble heights on riparian areas of 4 inches or more, few riparian areas are currently being grazed below this height on any of the allotments. Therefore, under Alternative A, conditions of riparian areas in the analysis area would likely stay the same as under current conditions. Overall, the existing condition of the riparian areas and wetlands would be maintained, with a potential for improvement due to the application of the two additional permit terms described above.

<u>What effect would Alternative A (Proposed Action) have on the ability of the public lands within</u> <u>the analysis area to meet the land health standard for upland plant communities?</u> See Table 3.5-1, Standard #3 descriptions, and Table 3.5-2, upland plant community descriptions for upland plant communities that are altered from natural conditions.

Overall, the existing condition and trend of the plant communities described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained. Areas meeting land health standards would continue to do so.

Under Alternative A, domestic sheep and goat grazing would occur on 2,891 acres of conifer, 355 acres of high elevation aspen, and 97 acres of low elevation aspen that are experiencing high levels of mortality due to insects and sudden aspen decline. Sheep and goat grazing at the proposed levels would not impact conifer regeneration. With implementation of a term and condition for lynx habitat, sheep and goat grazing would be managed at levels that would not prevent regeneration in the higher elevation aspen stands. Regardless of the level of sheep, goat, or big game browsing, the 97 acres of low elevation aspen stands in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments that are experiencing high mortality are not likely to successfully regenerate due to Sudden Aspen Decline (SAD) and these stands will probably be lost in the long term.

While Alternative A would permit an additional 309 AUMs on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment (see Alternative B, No Action), this increase would still maintain the low stocking rate that has been in place since the 1999 decision to triple the acres for the Sapinero Mesa Allotment with no increase in AUMs.

A new grazing permit term would limit use of bed grounds to no more than three consecutive nights. This would limit the amount of time sheep spend grazing in any one area. This term would ensure that sheep move frequently, reducing the chance of re-grazing already grazed plant material. This would assist in maintaining healthy native plant communities.

<u>What effect would Alternative A (Proposed Action) have on the ability of the public lands within</u> the analysis area to meet the land health standard for water quality?

See Table 3.5-1, Standard #5 descriptions, and Table 3.5-3, water quality descriptions, for areas where water quality is altered from natural conditions.

Under Alternative A, there are 142 springs and 5 perennial streams in the areas that would be permitted for domestic sheep and goat grazing.

The American Lake, Henson Creek, and American Flats Allotments are not achieving land health standards for water quality due to historic mining. Domestic sheep and goat grazing would have little effect on water quality in these allotments.

Land Health Standards for water quality are being met in the West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park, Alpine Plateau, Sapinero Mesa, and Goose Creek Allotments. Continued livestock grazing at the proposed levels would allow land health standards to continue to be met in these allotments.

To reduce the chances of water contamination from human waste and sheep and goat fecal matter, three new terms and conditions would be implemented: 1) herders would not bed sheep closer than 300 feet from water, if feasible; 2) herders would avoid excessive herding and bunching of sheep and goats, particularly along riparian corridors and water influence zones; and 3) herder campsites would be located at least 200 feet from live water. The implementation of these terms and conditions is expected to improve water quality.

3.5.2.2. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative B (No Action)

Under Alternative B, livestock grazing allotments would continue to be permitted and allotments would continue to be managed as they have been over recent years. Nine grazing allotments would be permitted for grazing. Current permit terms and conditions apply to active permits (Appendix B, Table B-2). Under this alternative, a total of 65,710 acres would be utilized for sheep and goat grazing, and 2,951 AUMs would be authorized.

What effect would Alternative B (No Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for upland soils?

Under Alternative B, the existing condition and trend of the upland soils that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained.

There would be 65,710 acres available for domestic sheep and goat grazing. Soils in grazed areas would be more susceptible to soil erosion than similar ungrazed areas.

There would be 12,384 acres of tundra and fell fields available for livestock grazing, and these would therefore be more susceptible to loss of tundra habitat than similar ungrazed areas. Domestic sheep grazing would continue to impact the 0.5 acres of tundra soils along the Horsethief Trail in the American Lake and American Flats Allotments that were impacted by high levels of historic domestic sheep use and ongoing recreational trail use.

Domestic sheep and goat grazing would have an uncertain impact on the 1,600 acres of soils in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments with low ground cover, erosion, and bare ground. It is unclear why these soils have been altered from natural conditions; therefore, it is not known if continued domestic sheep grazing would contribute to the problems.

What effect would Alternative B (No Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for riparian systems?

Under Alternative B, the existing condition and trend of the riparian and wetland areas that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained.

AUMs, season of use, numbers of livestock, and acres available for domestic sheep/goat grazing in the American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park, Alpine Plateau, and Goose Creek Allotments would be the same as under Alternative A. There would be 309 fewer AUMs available for sheep and goat grazing on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment.

Alternative B would continue to allow domestic sheep and goat grazing until 2 ¹/₂-inch stubble heights are reached in streams (except fishery streams) and wetlands on seven allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park, and Alpine Plateau). Stubble heights below 4 inches do not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems. However, the No Action continues current levels of livestock grazing. While there is no requirement to maintain stubble heights on riparian areas of 4 inches or more, few riparian areas are currently being grazed below this height on any of the allotments. Therefore, under Alternative B, conditions of riparian areas in the analysis area would likely stay the same as current conditions. In accordance with the RMP, a 4-inch stubble height would be required on fishery streams, including Henson Creek in the Henson Creek Allotment. Overall, the existing condition of the riparian areas and wetlands would be maintained.

What effect would Alternative B (No Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for plant communities?

Overall, the existing condition and trend of the plant communities that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained. Those allotments meeting land health standards would continue to do so. Under Alternative B, domestic sheep and goat grazing would occur on 2,891 acres of conifer, 355 acres of high elevation aspen, and 97 acres of low elevation aspen that are experiencing high levels of mortality due to insects and sudden aspen decline. Sheep and goat grazing at the proposed levels would not impact conifer regeneration. With implementation of a term and condition for lynx habitat, sheep and goat grazing would be

managed at levels that would allow successful regeneration in the higher elevation aspen stands. Regardless of the level of sheep, goat, or big game browsing, the 97 acres of low elevation aspen stands in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments that are experiencing high mortality are not likely to successfully regenerate due to Sudden Aspen decline (SAD) and these stands will probably be lost in the long term.

What effect would Alternative B (No Action) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for Water Quality?

Under the No Action (Alternative B), there are 142 springs and 5 perennial streams would be located within the permitted area for domestic sheep and goat grazing.

The No Action (Alternative B) would have a higher risk of contamination of streams and springs from grazing than the other alternatives, because no protection measures would be implemented to protect water quality. Sheep bedding grounds, which are sources of sediment and fecal matter, and sheepherder camps, which are a source of human waste and fecal matter, could be located near streams and springs. As mentioned above, the impacts of grazing practices on water quality are uncertain.

Sheep and goat grazing could result in sedimentation of West Powderhorn Creek, Palmetto Gulch, and unnamed tributaries to Henson Creek in American Flats and American Lake Allotments due to channel widening and overuse of riparian vegetation (Fleischner 1994 and Armour et al. 1990). The banks of these streams are protected by vegetation. Removal of the riparian vegetation on these stream banks by sheep or goats could expose bare soil, which would be mobilized into the streams during storm events.

Fourth of July Creek, Henson Creek and North Henson Creek contain woody riparian vegetation and rock and are less susceptible to channel widening from sheep and goat. Hence, it is less likely that sheep and goat grazing would result in sedimentation from in-channel sources of sediment. Loss of vegetation and exposure of bare ground at the crossings would be the primary source of sediment in addition to bedding grounds located near streams and springs.

<u>3.5.2.3. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Summer Bighorn Range)</u>

Compared to Alternative B, Alternative C has an increase of 319 AUMs and a reduction of 8,831 acres.

248 fewer pasture acres in the American Lake Allotment, 3,368 fewer pasture acres in the Henson Creek Allotment, 51 fewer pasture acres in the American Flats Allotment, and 5,164 fewer pasture acres in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would be available for domestic sheep/goat grazing.

Most of the acres that would be unavailable for sheep and goat grazing in the Henson Creek and Sapinero Mesa Allotments are currently not being grazed. In the Henson Creek Allotment, these acres are mostly on the east side of the allotment, and the permittee grazes mostly on the west side of the allotment in the Palmeto, Hurricane, and Horseshoe Pastures. Use on the east side of the allotment is primarily related to loading and unloading sheep at the Capitol City corrals and

trailing along the North Henson Creek Road. In the Sapinero Mesa Allotment, the permittee has been herding sheep away from the western edge of the allotment and has not been grazing most of these acres since the late 1990s.

New terms and conditions would be implemented to reduce grazing impacts on soil productivity, riparian systems, plant communities, and water quality. (See Appendix B, Table B-1).

What effect would Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Bighorn Summer Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for upland soils?

Under Alternative C, 56,879 acres would be available for domestic sheep and goat grazing with 8,831 pasture acres not available on 4 allotments (American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, and Sapinero Mesa). Soils in grazed areas would be more susceptible to soil erosion than similar ungrazed areas. However, under Alternative C, terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments that would protect and maintain soil health (Appendix B, Table B-1).

There would be 12,384 acres of tundra and fell fields available for livestock grazing, and these would therefore be more susceptible to loss of tundra habitat than similar ungrazed areas, fewer than under the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives. Domestic sheep and goat grazing would continue to impact the 0.5 acres of tundra soils along the Horsethief Trail in the American Lake and American Flats Allotments that were impacted by high levels of historic domestic sheep use and ongoing recreational trail use.

Domestic sheep and goat grazing would have an uncertain impact on the 1,600 acres of soils in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments with low ground cover, erosion and bare ground. It is unclear why these soils have been altered from natural conditions; therefore, it is not known if continued domestic sheep grazing in this allotment would contribute to the problem; however, it should be noted that 5,164 fewer acres in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would be available for grazing under this alternative as opposed to the No Action and Proposed Action.

Terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments that would protect and maintain soil health.

What effect would Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Bighorn Summer Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for riparian systems?

Under Alternative C, AUMs, season of use, numbers of livestock, and acres available for domestic sheep/goat grazing in the West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park Alpine Plateau, and Goose Creek Allotments would be the same as under Alternative A and Alternative B (No Action). There would be fewer acres available for grazing use in the American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, and Sapinero Mesa Allotments; however the difference in the number of acres that are actually being grazed would be minimal. Therefore, Alternative C would have similar effects as Alternative A and Alternative B (No Action) on riparian systems in these allotments.

What effect would Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Bighorn Summer Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for plant communities?

Alternative C would have similar effects as Alternative A on plant communities. Overall, the existing condition and trend of the plant communities that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained. Those allotments meeting land health standards would continue to do so.

Under Alternative C, domestic sheep and goat grazing would occur on 2,891 acres of conifer, 355 acres of high elevation aspen, and 97 acres of low elevation aspen that are experiencing high levels of mortality due to insects and sudden aspen decline. Sheep and goat grazing at the proposed levels would not impact conifer regeneration. As discussed in Alternative A, with implementation of a term and condition for lynx habitat, sheep and goat grazing would be managed at levels that would allow successful regeneration in the higher elevation aspen stands; however, the 97 acres of diseased low elevation aspen stands in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments will probably be lost in the long term.

Grazing on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would be the same as under Alternative A, but there would be 5,441 fewer acres available for domestic sheep grazing. This would still maintain a low stocking rate that has been in place since the 1999 decision to triple the acres for the Sapinero Mesa Allotment with no increase in AUMs. The unavailable acres are on the steep canyons and rims above the Lake Fork of the Gunnison River. Most are too steep for domestic sheep and goat grazing, and the permittee has been herding sheep away from the tops of the canyons since 1999 to reduce the chance of contacting bighorn sheep.

What effect would Alternative C (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Bighorn Summer Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for water quality?

Under Alternative C, there are 142 springs and 5 perennial streams in the areas that would be permitted for domestic sheep and goat grazing.

Alternative C would have similar effects as Alternative A on water quality. Overall, the existing condition and trend of water quality would be maintained. Those allotments meeting land health standards would continue to do so. New terms and conditions would reduce potential impacts to water resources from fecal matter on the American Lake, Henson Creek, American Flats, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park and Alpine Plateau Allotments.

3.5.2.4. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Range)

Compared to Alternative B, Alternative D has a reduction of 1,051 AUMs and 31,058 acres. Domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be permitted on the American Lake, Henson Creek, and American Flats. 5,153 fewer pasture acres on the West Powderhorn and Devils Lake Allotments, and 5,654 fewer pasture acres on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would be available for domestic sheep/goat grazing. New terms and conditions would be implemented to reduce grazing impacts on soil productivity, riparian systems, plant communities, and water quality (see Appendix B). What effect would Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the American Lake Allotment to meet the land health standard for upland soils?

Under Alternative D, the area available for domestic sheep and goat grazing would be reduced by 29,062 acres as there would be no grazing within American Flats, America Lake, and Henson Creek allotments and portions of West Powderhorn, Devils Creek, and Sapinero Mesa, including 100 acres of soils not currently meeting land heath. Soils in grazed areas would be more susceptible to soil erosion from livestock grazing than similar ungrazed areas; however, terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments and would protect and maintain soil health (see Appendix B).

The 5,299 acres of tundra and fell fields available for livestock grazing would be more susceptible to loss of tundra habitat than similar ungrazed areas.

Domestic sheep grazing would have an uncertain impact on the 1,500 acres of soils in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments with low ground cover, erosion and bare ground. It is unclear why these soils have been altered from natural conditions; therefore, it is not known if domestic sheep grazing is contributing to the problems; however, it should be noted that 5,668 fewer acres in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment would be available for grazing under this alternative as opposed to the No Action and Proposed Action.

Under Alternative D, there would be no domestic sheep and goat grazing permitted in the American Lake or American Flats Allotments. Therefore, there would be no impact from domestic sheep and goat grazing on the eroded soils along the Horsethief Trail. Terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments that would protect and maintain soil health.

What effect would Alternative D (Domestic Sheep and Goat Grazing Authorized outside of Overall Bighorn Range) have on the ability of the public lands within the American Lake Allotment to meet the land health standard for riparian systems?

Under Alternative D, AUMs, season of use, numbers of livestock, and acres available for domestic sheep/goat grazing in the Cox Park, Alpine Plateau, and Goose Creek Allotments would be the same as under Alternative C. There would be fewer acres available for domestic sheep and goat grazing in the West Powderhorn and Devils Lake Allotments. There would also be slightly fewer acres available for domestic sheep/goat grazing on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment.

Domestic sheep and goat grazing would not be permitted in the American Lake, Henson Creek or American Flats allotments. Therefore, there would be no impact from domestic sheep and goat grazing on riparian systems in these allotments. The 31.7 acres of fen habitat on the American Lake, Henson Creek, and American Flats Allotments, including the fens along the Horsethief Trail, would no longer be impacted by domestic sheep grazing, though they would continue to be impacted by wildlife and recreational trail use.

What effect would Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Habitat) have on the ability of the public lands within the American Lake Allotment to meet the land health standard for plant communities?

Alternative D would have similar effects as Alternative A on plant communities. Overall, the existing condition and trend of the plant communities that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained. Those allotments meeting land health standards would continue to do so.

Under Alternative D, domestic sheep and goat grazing would occur on 1,733 acres of conifer, 151 acres of high elevation aspen, and 97 acres of low elevation aspen that are experiencing high levels of mortality due to insects and sudden aspen decline. Sheep and goat grazing at the proposed levels would not impact conifer regeneration. With implementation of a term and condition for lynx habitat, sheep and goat grazing would be managed at levels that would allow successful regeneration in the higher elevation aspen stands. Regardless of the level of sheep, goat, or big game browsing, the 97 diseased acres of low elevation aspen stands in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments will probably be lost in the long term.

The area and AUMs available for domestic sheep and goat grazing in the Devils Lake Allotment would be reduced by approximately half. The acres that remain available for sheep and goat grazing would be grazed at the same level, and they would continue to meet land health standards for plant communities.

Under Alternative D, there would be no domestic sheep or goat grazing permitted in the American Lake, Henson Creek or American Flats Allotments, and therefore, no impacts from domestic sheep or goat grazing on plant communities.

What effect would Alternative D (Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside of Overall Bighorn Habitat) have on the ability of the public lands within the American Lake Allotment to meet the land health standard for water quality?

Under Alternative D, there are 52 springs and 3 perennial streams in the areas that would be permitted for domestic sheep and goat grazing.

Alternative D would have similar effects as Alternative A on water quality. Overall, the existing condition and trend of water quality of 59 springs and 2 perennial streams would be maintained. Perennial streams include West Powderhorn Creek and Fourth of July Creek. Those allotments meeting land health standards would continue to do so. New terms and conditions would reduce potential impacts to water resources from fecal matter on the West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Cox Park and Alpine Plateau Allotments.

There would be no domestic sheep or goat grazing permitted on the American Lake, Henson Creek or American Flats Allotments. Therefore, there would be no effect from domestic sheep or goat grazing on the water quality of 83 springs and 3 perennial streams within these allotments.

<u>3.5.2.6. Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing)</u> What effect would Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for upland soils?

Under Alternative E, there would be no sheep or goat grazing permitted within the analysis area. For those allotments that are currently permitted for grazing, impacts from livestock grazing that were described under Alternative B would no longer occur. Consequently, there would be no impacts to soil productivity from grazing. There would be no change in effects for the allotments that are not currently permitted for grazing.

<u>What effect would Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing) have on the ability of the public lands</u> within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for riparian systems?

Under Alternative E, there would be no sheep or goat grazing permitted within the analysis area. For those allotments that are currently permitted for grazing, impacts from livestock grazing that were described under Alternative B would no longer occur. There would be less large herbivore impacts to riparian areas and wetlands. Where livestock grazing was a factor for riparian areas not meeting land health standards, the ability of those riparian areas to meet standards would be improved. Where lands health standards were being met or an upward trend was identified, those conditions would be maintained. There would be no change in effects for the allotments that are not currently permitted for grazing.

What effect would Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for plant communities?

Under Alternative E, there would be no sheep or goat grazing permitted within the analysis area. Overall, the existing condition and trend of the plant communities that were described in the Affected Environment section would be maintained. In areas with high mortality in forested communities, there would be no impacts from sheep and goat grazing on the regeneration of aspen stands. Removing sheep grazing from areas with cheatgrass would not change the amount of cheatgrass already existing and spreading on the allotments. Therefore, Alternative E would not impact the ability of the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments to meet Land Health Standard 3 for plant communities. There would be no change in effects for the allotments that are not currently permitted for grazing, as described under Alternative B, No Action.

What effect would Alternative E (No Livestock Grazing) have on the ability of the public lands within the analysis area to meet the land health standard for water quality?

Under Alternative E, there would be no livestock grazing permitted within the analysis area. There would be no water quality impacts from domestic sheep or goat grazing to 142 springs or to West Powderhorn Creek, Fourth of July Creek, headwater streams within American Lake and American Flats, Henson Creek, North Henson Creek, or Palmetto Gulch.

3.5.2.7. Cumulative Effects

The project area is the boundary for this Cumulative Effects analysis. There would be no cumulative impacts to soils, riparian areas and vegetation communities or water quality in allotments in which domestic sheep or goat grazing is not permitted. Under Alternative E, there would be no livestock grazing on any of the allotments in the analysis area. Therefore, alternative E would not result in any cumulative impacts.

<u>Soils</u>

Under Alternatives A (Proposed Action), B, C and D, the 0.5 acres of tundra soils that are eroding along the Horsethief Trail in the American Lake and American Flats Allotments would

continue to be impacted by wildlife and human use of the trail in conjunction with sheep and goat grazing and trailing along the trail route. It is not known what is causing 1,600 acres in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments to have low ground cover, erosion, and elevated levels of bare ground. Therefore, it is not known if domestic sheep and goat grazing or other uses would contribute to these areas having increased risk of soil erosion.

Riparian Systems and Plant Communities

Historic and ongoing impacts on riparian systems and plant communities include sheep and big game grazing and trailing, roads, mining, recreational trails, and water development. Noxious weeds are present and expanding into new areas. Riparian restoration work for the Sapinero Mesa Allotment was completed in 2018.

The cumulative effects of Alternative A (Proposed Action), C and D, which all include terms and conditions and minimum 4-inch stubble heights, and future planned riparian restoration activities would increase the potential for improving many riparian areas, wetlands, fens, and riparian systems. The cumulative effects of Alternative B (No Action) would result in riparian systems and plant communities remaining in current condition.

Water Quality

Cumulative impacts to water quality relate to stream crossings. Citations for this section are drawn from Williams (1999). The primary literature does not contain information regarding water quality impacts that indirectly result from the placement of fences across streams. Stream crossings of native surface roads and trails are sources of sediment to stream channels (Eaglin and Hubert 1993; Furniss et al. 1991), which can impact aquatic habitat by filling in pools (Sedell and Everest 1991 and McIntosh et al. 1994) and reduce or eliminate populations of aquatic macroinvertebrates (Chutter 1969; Hynes 1970). In addition, upstream and downstream of such crossings, streams can become over-widened (Heede 1980). Anecdotal observations have documented erosion and sedimentation of streams due to wildlife trailing along fence lines, causing bank erosion and sedimentation to Monson Gulch (BLM 2015).

The cumulative effects of Alternatives A (Proposed Action) B, C and D cannot be accurately quantified, as it is not known when and where sheepherders cross streams with their flocks. Stream crossings are the main points where sediment and fecal matter from sheep and goat grazing can reach streams. Fecal matter and sediment are the two primary constituents associated with water quality impacts from sheep and goat grazing.

4.0. TRIBES, INDIVIDUALS, ORGANIZATIONS, OR AGENCIES CONSULTED

Cooperating Agencies

The BLM invited the following agencies and tribes to participate in the Domestic Sheep Grazing EIS planning process including:

- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (accepted)
- Colorado Department of Agriculture (accepted)
- Gunnison County
- Montrose County (accepted)
- Hinsdale County (accepted)

- National Park Service (accepted)
- Ouray County
- San Juan County
- USFS Gunnison Ranger District
- USFS Uncompany Ranger District
- Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
- Ute Mountain Ute Tribe
- Ute Indian Tribe of the Ouray and Uintah Reservation
- Southern Ute Indian Tribe

Interactions with the cooperating agencies included comment review, identifying significant issues, and alternative development. The BLM conducted periodic briefings and reviews of preliminary internal draft sections of text with the cooperating agencies. The BLM continued to engage the cooperating agencies throughout the preparation of the EIS.

Resource Advisory Council

A resource advisory council (RAC) is a committee established by the Secretary of the Interior to provide advice or recommendations to BLM management (BLM Land Use Planning Handbook H-1601-1 [BLM 2005]). A RAC is typically composed of 15 members of the public representing different areas of expertise. The Colorado Southwest RAC includes members appointed to represent constituent public land users and provides input on public management issues to the BLM's Southwest RAC Designated Federal Officers and Western Slope Center Manager. Domestic sheep grazing issues in the Gunnison Field Office were discussed at the February 2013 and August 2015 Southwest District RAC meeting.

Tribal Collaboration and Consultation

The Gunnison Field Office consulted with tribes having interests or traditional cultural properties in the planning area, consistent with the National Historic Preservation Act and the American Indian Religious Freedom Act. The identified tribes are the Ute Indian Tribe of the Ouray and Uintah Reservation, the Southern Ute Indian Tribe, and the Ute Mountain Ute Tribe.

On October 14, 2014, the GFO gave a verbal presentation to the three Tribes in Montrose that included a brief summary of the Sheep EIS. No reply regarding this proposed project was received.

Certified-return receipt letters were also sent to all three Tribes on January 14, 2015, explaining the Domestic Sheep EIS. No replies were received.

On April 7, 2015, BLM attended the tribal consultation meeting in Grand Junction and presented information to the Ute Indian Tribe of the Ouray and Uintah Reservation, and Southern Ute Indian Tribe, that included a summary of the sheep EIS. A packet of information was also given to the Tribes at this meeting, and it included a written document and the same document on a CD. There were no questions posed nor written comments sent to the BLM regarding this project by these Tribes.

On April 8, 2015, the Gunnison Field Office (GFO) sent a letter by certified mail with project information to the Ute Mountain Ute Tribe. There were no replies regarding this project.

On April 11, 2016 the BLM attended a tribal consultation meeting in Meeker, Colorado and presented information that included a summary of the Sheep EIS. This information was presented again at the October 18, 2016 tribal consultation meeting in Silt, Colorado. Certified-return receipt letters were also sent to all three Ute tribes on June 20, 2017, explaining the Domestic Sheep EIS.

Name Title Area(s) of Responsibility Gay Austin Natural Resource Specialist Wetlands and Riparian Areas Aquatic Wildlife Threatened, Endangered and Sensitive Plant Species Floodplains Andrew Breibart Hydrologist Water Quality Hydrology and Water Rights Soils Air Quality Katherine Brodhead Wildlife Biologist **Migratory Birds** Threatened, Endangered and **Sensitive Species** Terrestrial Wildlife Brian Brown Forest Vegetation/Management Forester Rebecca Bruno **Cadastral Surveys** Surveyor Tara de Valois **Rangeland Management Specialist** Invasive, Non-Native Species **Upland Vegetation Rangeland Management** Elizabeth Francisco Archaeologist Cultural Resources Native American Religious Concerns **Migratory Birds Russell Japuntich** Wildlife and Fisheries Biologist Threatened, Endangered and **Sensitive Species** Terrestrial Wildlife Aquatic Wildlife Geology and Minerals David Lazorchak Geologist Abandoned Mine Lands Hazardous Materials Paleontology Marnie Medina Realty Specialist/NEPA Coordinator Land Authorizations NEPA Jessica Montag Socioeconomics Specialist **Environmental Justice**

5.0. LIST OF PREPARERS

		Socioeconomics
Kristi Murphy	Recreation Planner	Wild and Scenic Rivers
		Wilderness
		Lands with Wilderness
		Characteristics
		Access and Transportation
		Recreation
		Visual Resources
Brian Stevens	Fire Use Specialist (Fuels)	Fire and Fuels Management

APPENDIX A. REFERENCES CITED

- 78 Federal Register 7863. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine Occurring in the Contiguous United States. Federal Register/Vol. 78, No. 23, February 4, 2013. Pages 7864–7890.
- 79 Federal Register 69191. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Threatened Status for Gunnison Sage-grouse. Federal Register/Vol. 79, No. 224, November 20, 2014. Pages 69191–69310.
- Aldridge, C. L., D. J. Saher, T. M. Childers, K. E. Stahlnecker, and Z. H. Bowen. 2012. Crucial nesting habitat for Gunnison sage-grouse: a spatially explicit hierarchical approach. Journal of Wildlife Management 76 (2):391–406.
- Alexander, K.D. and A.G. Keck. 2015. Uncompaghre Fritillary Butterfly Monitoring and Inventory: 2016 Report and Status. 24pp.
- Armour, C.L., Duff, D.A. and W. Elmore. 1990. The Effects of Livestock Grazing on Riparian and Stream Ecosystems. A position paper submitted by American Fisheries Society.
- Aubry. K.B., K.S. McKelvey, and J.P. Copeland. 2007. Geographic distribution and broadscale habitat relations of the wolverine in the contiguous United States. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:2 147-2158
- Belnap, Jayne, Kaltenecker, Julie Hilty, Rosentreter, Roger, Williams, John, Leonard, Steve, and Eldridge, David. 2001. Biological Soil Crusts: Ecology and Management. USDI, Bureau of Land Management. Technical Reference 1730-2. Denver, CO. 110pp.
- Belsky, A.J. and Blumenthal, D.M. 1997. Effects of livestock grazing on stand dynamics and soils in upland forests of the Interior West. Conservation Biology 11(2): 315–327.
- Besser, T. E., E. F. Cassirer, K. A. Potter, J. VanderSchalie, A. Fischer, D. P. Knowles, D. R. Herndon, F. R. Rurangirwa, G. C. Weiser, and S. Srikumaran. 2008. Association of *Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae* infection with population-limiting respiratory disease in free-ranging Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis canadensis*). Journal of Clinical Microbiology 46:423–430
- Besser, T. E., E. F. Cassirer, C. Yamada, K. A. Potter, C. Herndon, W. J. Foreyt, D. P. Knowles, and S. Srikumaran. 2012a. Survival of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) commingled with domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*) in the absence of *Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae*. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 48:168–172.
- Besser, T. E., E. F. Cassirer, K. A. Potter, K. Lahmers, J. L. Oaks, S. Shanthalingam, S. Srikumaran, and W. J. Foreyt. 2014. Epizootic pneumonia of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep following experimental exposure to *Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae*. PloS one 9:e110039.
- Besser, T. E., E. Frances Cassirer, M. A. Highland, P. Wolff, A. Justice-Allen, K. Mansfield, M. A. Davis, and W. Foreyt. 2013. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep pneumonia: sorting out the cause of a polymicrobial disease. Preventive Veterinary Medicine 108:85–93.
- Besser, T. E., M. A. Highland, K. Baker, E. F. Cassirer, N. J. Anderson, J. M. Ramsey, K. Mansfield, D. L. Bruning, P. Wolff, and J. B. Smith. 2012b. Causes of pneumonia

epizootics among Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, western United States, 2008–2010. Emerging Infectious Diseases 18:406.

- BLM (Bureau of Land Management). 2011. Land Health Assessment.
- BLM Gunnison Basin Cheatgrass Treatment Program DOI-BLM-CO-S060-0037-EA
- BLM (U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management). 2008. BLM Manual 6840 Special Status Species Management.
- BLM (U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management). 2015. BLM Colorado State Director's Sensitive Species List.
- BLM (U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management). 2016. BLM Manual MS 1730 – Management of Domestic Sheep and Goats to Sustain Wild Sheep.
- BLM SWA 2015a. Field data on soils. GFO Hydrologist. Gunnison, CO.
- BLM VEG 2015. Land Health field surveys. Gunnison Field Office.
- BLM VEG 2015a. Riparian Proper Functioning Condition Assessments. Gunnison Field Office.
- BLM VEG 2015b. Line Point Intercept transects. Gunnison Field Office.
- Brown, R. W.; Johnston, R. S. 1978. Rehabilitation of disturbed alpine rangelands. In Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 704–706.
- Brown, Ray W., Robert S. Johnston, and Keith Van Cleve. 1978. Rehabilitation problems in alpine and arctic regions. Pages 23–44 in Schaller, Frank W., and Paul Sutton (eds.) Reclamation of Drastically Disturbed Lands. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America.
- Brown, RW; Johnston, RS; Johnson, A (1978): Rehabilitation of alpine tundra disturbances. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation July/August: 154–160.
- Buckhouse, J. 2000. Chapter 14. Domestic Grazing in Drinking Water from Forests and Grasslands: A Synthesis of the Scientific Literature, GTR SRS-39. USDA Forest Service. Edited by George E. Dissmeyer, Editor. Retrieved from website: http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs039/gtr_srs039.pdf on March 8, 2016 Williams (1999).
- Buechner, H. K. 1960. The Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the United States, its past, present, and future. Wildlife Monographs 4:3–174.
- Bultema, B. 2015. Environmental Drivers of Plant Community Composition in Subalpine and Alpine Fens of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Graduate Thesis. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO.
- Cahn, M. L., M. M. Conner, O. J. Schmitz, T. R. Stephenson, J. D. Wehausen, and H. E. Johnson. 2011. Disease, population viability, and recovery of endangered Sierra Nevada Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Journal of Wildlife Management 75:1753–1766.
- Callan, R. J., T. D. Bunch, G. W. Workman, and R. E. Mock. 1991. Development of pneumonia in desert Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep after exposure to a flock of exotic wild and domestic sheep. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 198:1052– 1056.

- Carpenter, T. E., V. L. Coggins, C. McCarthy, C. S. O'Brien, J. M. O'Brien, and T. J. Schommer. 2014. A spatial risk assessment of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep extirpation by grazing domestic sheep on public lands. Preventive Veterinary Medicine 114:3–10.
- Carpenter, T.E., Coggins, V.L., McCarthy, C., O'Brien, C.S., O'Brien, J.M., Schommer, T.J. 2014. A spatial risk assessment of bighorn sheep extirpation by grazing domestic sheep on public lands. Preventive Veterinary Medicine 114:3–10.
- Cassirer, E. F., and A. R. E. Sinclair. 2007. Dynamics of pneumonia in a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep metapopulation. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:1080–1088.
- Cassirer, E. F., K. M. Rudolph, P. Fowler, V. L. Coggins, D. L. Hunter, and M. W. Miller. 2001. Evaluation of ewe vaccination as a tool for increasing bighorn lamb survival following pasteurellosis epizootics. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 37:49–57.
- Cassirer, E. F., K. R. Manlove, E. S. Almberg, P. L. Kamath, M. Cox, P. Wolff, A. Roug, J. Shannon, R. Robinson, R. B. Harris, B. J. Gonzales, R. K. Plowright, P. J. Hudson, P. C. Cross, A. Dobson, and T. E. Besser. 2018. Pneumonia in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep: Risk and resilience. Journal of Wildlife Management 82:32–45.
- Cassirer, E. F., R. K. Plowright, K. R. Manlove, P. C. Cross, A. P. Dobson, K. A. Potter, and P. J. Hudson. 2013. Spatio-temporal dynamics of pneumonia in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Journal of Animal Ecology 82:518–528.
- Cassirer, Frances, K. Manlove, E. Almberg, P.C. Kamath, M. Cox, P. Wolff, A. Roug, J. Shannon, R. Robinson, R. Harris, B. Gonzales, R, Plowright, P. Hudson, P. Cross, A. Dobson, T. Besser, 2017. Pneumonia in bighorn sheep: Risk and resilience. The Journal of Wildlife Management. 10.1002/jwmg.21309.
- Chutter, F.M. 1969. The effects of silt and sand on the invertebrate fauna of streams and rivers. Hydrobiologia. 34: 57–76.
- Clary, W., & Wayne C. Leininger. (2001). Stubble Height as a Tool for Management of Riparian Areas. Journal of Range Management, *53*(6), 562-573. doi:10.2307/4003148
- Clifford, D. L., B. A. Schumaker, T. R. Stephenson, V. C. Bleich, M. L. Cahn, B. J. Gonzales, W. M. Boyce, and J. A. Mazet. 2009. Assessing disease risk at the wildlife–livestock interface: A study of Sierra Nevada Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Biological Conservation 142: 2559–2568.
- Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE). 2015.
- Connelly, J. W., M. A. Schroeder, A. R. Sands, and C. E. Braun. 2000. Guidelines to manage sage grouse populations and their habitats. Wildlife Society Bulletin (1973–2006) 28:967–985.
- CPW GIS Unit <u>https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Maps/CPW-Public-GIS-Species-Activities-Definitions.pdf</u>
- CPW. 2018. 2018 Colorado Sheep & Goat Brochure. Denver, CO. Accessed from https://cpw.state.co.us/sh/brochure
- Dassanayake, R.P, Shanthalingam, S., Subramaniam, R., Herndon, C.N., Bavanthasivam, J, Haldorson, G.J., Foreyt, W.J., Evermann, J.F., Hermann-Hoesing, L.M., Knowles, D.P. Srikumaran, S. 2013. Role of Bibersteinia trehalosi, respiratory syncytial virus, and

parainfluenza-3 virus in bighorn sheep pneumonia. Veterinary Microbiology 162: 166–172.

- Diamond, B., and B. Banulis. 2012. Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Management Plan. Data Analysis Unit RBS-21. San Juans West. Colorado Parks and Wildlife Commission.
- Diamond, B., and S. Ferrero. 2013. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep Management Plan. Data Analysis Unit RBS-22. Central San Juans. Colorado Parks and Wildlife Commission.
- Dubay, S., Schwantje, H., deVos, J., McKinney, T. 2002. Bighorn sheep (*Ovis candadensis*) diseases: A brief literature review and risk assessment for translocation. In Proceedings of the Thirteenth Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council: 134–152.
- Eaglin, G.S. and W.A. Hubert. 1993. Effects of logging and roads on substrate and trout in streams of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 13(4): 844–846.
- Fleischner, T. 1994. Ecological costs of livestock grazing in Western North America. Conservation Biology 8(3): 629–644.
- Foreyt, W. J. 1992. Failure of an experimental *Pasteurella haemolytica* vaccine to prevent respiratory disease and death in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep after exposure to domestic sheep. Pages 155–163 in Proceedings of the Eighth Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council.
- Foreyt, W. J., and R. M. Silflow. 1996. Attempted protection of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) from pneumonia using a nonlethal cytotoxic strain of *Pasteurella haemolytica*, biotype a, serotype11. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 32:315–321.
- Foreyt, W. J., K. P. Snipes, and R. W. Kasten. 1994. Fatal pneumonia following inoculation of healthy Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep with *Pasteurella haemolytica* from healthy domestic sheep. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 30: 137–145.
- Fox, K.A., Rouse, N.M., Hyvaert, K.P., Griffin, K.A., Killion, H.J., Jennings-Gaines, J. Edwards, W.H., Quackenbush, S.L., Miller, M.W. 2015. Bighorn sheep sinus tumors are associated with coinfections by potentially pathogenic bacteria in the upper respiratory tract. Journal of wildlife Diseases 51:19–27.
- Furniss, M.J., T.D. Roelofs and C.S. Yee. 1991. Road construction and maintenance. Pages 297–323 in W.R. Meehan (ed.). Influences of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fishes and their habitat. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 19. Bethesda, MD.
- George, J. L., D. J. Martin, P. M. Lukacs, and M. W. Miller. 2008. Epidemic pasteurellosis in a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep population coinciding with the appearance of a domestic sheep. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 44:388–403.
- George, J. L., R. Kahn, M. W. Miller, and B. Watkins. 2009. Colorado Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Management Plan 2009-2019. Special Report Number 81. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Terrestrial Resources.
- Gilpin, M. E., and I. Hanski, editors. 1989. Metapopulation dynamics: empirical and theoretical investigations. Academic Press, San Diego, California.

- Goodson, N. J. 1982. Effects of domestic sheep grazing on Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations: A review. Pages 287–313 in Proceedings of the Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council. Volume 3.
- Gunnison Sage-grouse Rangewide Steering Committee. 2005. Gunnison Sage-grouse Rangewide Conservation Plan. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Denver, Colorado. Available at <u>http://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/GunnisonSagegrouseConservationPlan.aspx</u>
- Heede, B.H. 1980. Stream dynamics: An overview for land managers. General Technical Report. RM-72. USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Heinse, L., Jansen, C, Hardesty, L. 2015. Reducing the risk of pathogen transmission from small domestic sheep and goat herds on private lands to bighorn sheep. Report (September 23, 2015). Washington State University, Pullman, Washington.
- Hernandez & Ramsey 2013. A landscape similarity index: Multitemporal remote sensing to track changes in big sagebrush ecological sites. Rangeland Ecological Management 66:71–81.
- Highland, M.A., D.R. Herndon, S.C. Bender, L. Hansen, R.F. Gerlach, and K.B. Beckmen. 2018. Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in wildlife species beyond subfamily Caprinae. Emerging Infectious Disease 24(12):2384-2386.
- Holloran, M. J., B. J. Heath, A. G. Lyon, S. J. Slater, J. L. Kuipers, and S. H. Anderson. 2005. Greater sage-grouse nesting habitat selection and success in Wyoming. Journal of Wildlife Management 69(2): 638–649.
- Honess, R. F., and N. M. Frost. 1942. A Wyoming Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Study.
- Hurley, K., C. Brewer, and G. N. Thornton. 2015. The role of hunters in conservation, restoration, and management of North American wild sheep. International Journal of Environmental Studies 72: 784–796.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1970. The ecology of running waters. University of Toronto Press. Toronto.
- Inman, R. M., M. L. Packila, K. H. Inman, A. J. McCue, G. C. White, J. Persson, B. C. Aber, M. L. Orme, K. L. Alt, S. L. Cain, J. A. Fredrick, B. J. Oakleaf, and S. S. Sartorius. 2012. Spatial ecology of wolverines at the southern periphery of distribution. Journal of Wildlife Management 76(4):778–792.
- Interagency Lynx Biology Team. 2013. Canada lynx conservation assessment and strategy. Third edition. USDA Forest Service, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, USDI Bureau of Land Management, and USDI National Park Service. Forest Service Publication R1-13-19. Missoula, Montana.
- Ionas, G., J. K. Clarke, and R. B. Marshall. 1991a. The isolation of multiple strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from individual pneumonic sheep lungs. Veterinary microbiology 29:349–360.
- Ionas, G., N. G. Norman, J. K. Clarke, and R. B. Marshall. 1991b. A study of the heterogeneity of isolates of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from sheep in New Zealand. Veterinary microbiology 29:339–347.
- Johnston, B.C., Austin, G. 2004. Species of Local Concern (SLC) Evaluation Form (Eriophorum chamissonis). USDA Forest Service, Grand Mesa, Uncompany & Gunnison National Forests. Gunnison, CO.

- Johnson, Douglas A., ed. 1979. Special management needs of alpine ecosystems. Society for Range Management. 100pp.
- Kandel, W. 2008a. Profile of Hired Farmworkers: A 2008 Update. Economic Research Report, No. 60. Economic Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture, July 2008. Accessed from: <u>https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/46038/err-60.pdf?v=42255</u>
- Learn, J. R. 2016. Canada lynx persist in spruce beetle impacted forests, research shows. The Wildlife Society news article, February 2, 2016. Available at URL: http://wildlife.org/canada-lynx-persist-in-spruce-beetle-impacted-forests-research-shows/
- Leonard, S.; Kinch, G; Elsbernd, V; Borman, M.; and Swanson, S. 1997. Riparian Area Management Grazing Management for Riparian-Wetland Areas.
- Martin, K. D., T. Schommer, and V. L. Coggins. 1996. Literature review regarding the compatibility between bighorn and domestic sheep. Pages 72–77 In. Proceedings of the biennial symposium of the northern wild sheep and goat council. Volume 10.
- McIntosh, B.A., J.R. Sedell, J.E. Smith, R.C. Wissmar, S.E. Clarke, G.H. Reeves and L.A. Brown. 1994. Historical changes in fish habitat for select river basins of eastern Oregon and Washington. Northwest Science (Special Issue) 68:36–53.
- Miller, D. S., E. Hoberg, G. Weiser, K. Aune, M. Atkinson, and C. Kimberling. 2012. A review of hypothesized determinants associated with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) die-offs. Veterinary medicine international 2012.
- Miller, M.W. 2001. Pasteurellosis. In Williams, E.S.; Barker, I.K., eds. Infectious Diseases of Wild Mammals. Third edition. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press: 330-339.
- Monello, R. J., D. L. Murray, and E. F. Cassirer. 2001. Ecological correlates of pneumonia epizootics in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep herds. Canadian Journal of Zoology 79:1423–1432.
- Neely, B., R. Rondeau, J. Sanderson, C. Pague, B. Kuhn, J. Siemers, L. Grunau, J. Robertson, P. McCarthy, J. Barsugli, T. Schulz, and C. Knapp. Editors. 2011. Gunnison Basin: Vulnerability Assessment for the Gunnison Climate Working Group by The Nature Conservancy, Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Western Water Assessment, University of Colorado, Boulder, and University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Project of the Southwest Climate Change Initiative.
- O'Brien, J. M., C. S. O'Brien, C. MCcarthy, and T. E. Carpenter. 2014. Incorporating foray behavior into models estimating contact risk between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and areas occupied by domestic sheep. Wildlife Society Bulletin 38:321–331.
- Omnibus Appropriations Act 2009, 2009. 123 Stat. 526, 111–8, 111th Congress. Accessed from https://www.congress.gov/111/plaws/publ8/PLAW-111publ8.pdf.
- Parham, K., C. P. Churchward, L. McAuliffe, R. A. J. Nicholas, and R. D. Ayling. 2006. A high level of strain variation within the Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae population of the UK has implications for disease diagnosis and management. Veterinary microbiology 118:83–90.
- Pellant, M., P. Shaver, D.A. Pyke, and J.E. Herrick. 2005. Interpreting indicators of rangeland health, version 4. Technical Reference 1734-6. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, National Science and Technology Center, Denver, CO. BLM/WO/ST-00/001+1734/REV05. 122 pp.

Personal Communication with Andy Holland of CPW on 3/13/2018

- Plowright, R. K., K. Manlove, E. F. Cassirer, P. C. Cross, T. E. Besser, and P. J. Hudson. 2013. Use of exposure history to identify patterns of immunity to pneumonia in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). PLoS One 8:e61919.
- Rimbey, N.R., Torell, L.A. and J.A. Tanaka, 2007. Why grazing permits have economic value. Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics, pp.20-40.
- Roy, D. B., T. H. Oliver, M. S. Botham, B. Beckmann, T. Brereton, R. L. H. Dennis, C. Harrower, A. B. Phillimore, and J. A. Thomas. 2015. Similarities in butterfly emergence dates among populations suggest local adaptation to climate change. Global Change Biology 21(9):3313–3322.
- Ruggiero, L. F., K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, and J. R. Squires. 2000. Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the United States. University Press of Colorado, Boulder, CO. 480 pp.
- SAMS (Species Activity Mapping). 2012. Lynx Potential Habitat: ESRI shapefile showing potential habitat for lynx in Colorado. Colorado Parks and Wildlife. Available at URL: http://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=99b332578f454122927ab2258f0c1181
- Schommer, T.J.; Woolever, M. 2001. A process for finding management solutions to the incompatibility between domestic and bighorn sheep. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 62 p.
- Sedell, J.R. and F.H. Everest. 1991. Historic changes in pool habitat for Columbia River Basin salmon under study for listing. U.S. Dept. Agric. For. Serv. PNW Res. Sta. Corvallis, OR.
- Sells, S. N., M. S. Mitchell, J. J. Nowak, P. M. Lukacs, N. J. Anderson, J. M. Ramsey, J. A. Gude, and P. R. Krausman. 2015. Modeling risk of pneumonia epizootics in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. The Journal of Wildlife Management 79:195–210.
- Singer, F. J., L. C. Zeigenfuss, and L. Spicer. 2001. Role of patch size, disease, and movement in rapid extinction of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Conservation Biology 15:1347–1354.
- Spicer, L. 1999. San Luis Peak Bighorn Sheep Observations and Ocular Survey and Habitat Assessment of the Historic Rock Creek Bighorn Sheep Home Range. CDOW Internal Report. November–December 1999. 17 pp.
- Squires J.R., Decesare N.J., Kolbe J.A., Ruggiero L.F. 2010. Seasonal resource selection of Canada lynx in managed forests of the Northern Rocky Mountains. Journal of Wildlife Management 74(8):1648–60.
- St. Clair L.L., Johansen J.R., Clair S.B., Knight K.B. 2007. The influence of grazing and other environmental factors on lichen community structure along an Alpine Tundra ridge in the Uinta Mountains, Utah. USA Arctic Antarctic Alpine Research 39:603–613
- The Nature Conservancy, Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Western Water Assessment (University of Colorado Boulder), University of Alaska. 2011. Gunnison Basin climate change vulnerability assessment for the Gunnison Climate Working Group. Unpublished document. Boulder, CO. Clary & Leininger 2001
- Theobald, D. M., and T. M. Shenk. 2011. Areas of high habitat use from 1999-2010 for radiocollared Canada lynx reintroduced to Colorado. Colorado State University.

- Thirkell, D., R. K. Spooner, G. E. Jones, and W. C. Russell. 1990. Polypeptide and antigenic variability among strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae demonstrated by SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. Veterinary microbiology 21:241–254.
- TWS (The Wildlife Society) & AAWV (American Association of Wildlife Veterinarians). 2015. Joint Issue Statement: Domestic sheep and goats. Disease transmission risk to wild sheep.
- TWS (The Wildlife Society). 2010. Final position statement: livestock grazing on rangelands in the western U.S. <wildlife.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Livestock-Grazing_March-2010_Renewed-Oct.15.pdf>. Accessed 2 Dec 2017.
- U.S. Census Bureau, 2017b. 2016 Poverty and Median Household Income Estimates Counties, States, and National. Release date December 2016. U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program. Accessed December 12, 2017 from <u>http://www.census.gov/did/www/saipe/data/statecounty/data/2016.html</u>
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2017. Population Division. Annual Estimates of the Resident Population: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2016. Accessed from <u>https://factfinder.census.gov</u> on December 6, 2017
- U.S. Department of Agriculture Aphis Veterinary Services. 2015. *Mycoplasma ovipneumonia* on U.S. Sheep Operations. Center for Epidemiology and Animal Health
- U.S. Department of Commerce. 2017. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts, Washington, D.C. Table CA25N. Accessed from https://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm on December 12, 2017
- U.S. Department of Commerce. 2017b. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts, Washington, D.C. Table CA30. Accessed from https://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm on December 12, 2017
- U.S. Department of Labor. 2017. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS), Labor force data by county, 2016 annual averages, Accessed from on December 12, 2017: <u>https://www.bls.gov/lau/#tables</u>
- Urbanska, K. M. and J. C. Chambers. 2002. High-elevation ecosystems. Pages 376–400 in M. R. Perrow and A. J. Davies (eds.). Handbook of Restoration Ecology. Volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 2). 2017. Aerial Detection Survey: Highlights for 2016. Available at URL: https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/r2/forestgrasslandhealth/?cid=fseprd530353 [Accessed 12/27/2017].
- USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS). 2013. Census of Agriculture. Table 1 County Summary Statistics. Accessed from on December 12, 2017: <u>https://www.nass.usda.gov/Data_and_Statistics/index.php</u>
- USFS (U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service). 2010. Southwest Idaho Ecogroup Land and Resource Management Plans Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Region.
- USFS (U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service). 2013. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep risk of contact tool user's guide. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Region.

- USFS. 2014. Assessment 6 Social, Cultural and Economic Conditions. Rio Grande National Forest. Accessed from on December 6, 2017: https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/riogrande/home/?cid=fseprd479268&width=full
- USFS. 2017. Draft Forest Assessment: Benefits to People: Multiple Uses, Ecosystem Services, and Socioeconomic Sustainability. Grand Mesa, Uncompanyer, and Gunnison National Forests. Accessed from

https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/gmug/landmanagement/planning/?cid=fseprd563243

- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2008. Biological Opinion for Southern Rockies Lynx Amendment. Reference ES/CO: USFS/SLRA, TAILS: 65412-2008-F-00370, BO ES/LK-6-CO-08-F-024.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2015. Concurrence for Upper Gunnison Brood Rearing Habitat Restoration and Weed Treatment Actions. Reference ES/CO: TAILS: 06E24100-2015-I-0170.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018. USFWS Information, Planning, and Conservation System. Available online at: http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac. [Accessed 01/18/2018].
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2019. Species status assessment report for Gunnison sage-grouse (*Centrocercus minimus*). Version: April 20, 2019. Lakewood, Colorado.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2014. Adoption of the Gunnison Basin Candidate Conservation Agreement Conference Opinion as the Final Biological Opinion. Reference ES/GJ-6-CO-13-F-005: TAILS: 06E24100-2012-F-0250.
- USFWS (USDI Fish & Wildlife Service) 1979. National Wetland Inventory. Website: http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/Mapper.html. Accessed 1/7/15
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) National Gap Analysis Program 2004. Provisional digital land cover map for the southwestern United States. RS/GIS Laboratory, Utah State University, College of Natural Resources. Version 1. Willard & Marr 1971, Johnson 1979, St. Clair et al. 2007.
- Wehausen, J. D., S. T. Kelley, and R. R. Ramey. 2011. Domestic sheep, Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, and respiratory disease: a review of the experimental evidence. California Fish and Game 97:7–24.
- Weinmeister, B. 2012. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep Management Plan. Data Analysis Unit RBS-20. Weminuche Herd. Colorado Parks and Wildlife Commission.
- Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies (WAFWA). 2010. Summary on 9 BHS Dieoffs in 5 Western States: Winter 2009-10 (June 22, 2010). Cheyenne: WAFWA. http://www.wafwa.org/documents/wswg/Summary9BHSdie-offsin5westernstateswinter 2009-10.pdf (accessed May 17, 2012)
- Wild Sheep Working Group. 2012. Recommendations for Domestic Sheep and Goat Management in Wild Sheep Habitat. Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.
- Willard, Beatrice E., David J. Cooper & Bruce C. Forbes. 2007. Natural Regeneration of Alpine Tundra Vegetation after Human Trampling: a 42-year Data Set from Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, U.S.A, Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research, 39:1, 177-183.

- Winward 2004. Sagebrush of Colorado: taxonomy, distribution, ecology and management. Colorado Division of Wildlife. Denver, CO. 46 p.
- Zeedyk, B. and V. Clothier. 2012 (Second Printing Revised February 2012). Let the Water do the Work: Induced Meandering and Evolving Methods for Restoring Incised Channels. The Quivira Coalition. Santa Fe, NM. 239 pp.
- Ziegler, J. C., K. K. Lahmers, G. M. Barrington, S. M. Parish, K. Kilzer, K. Baker, and T. E. Besser. 2014. Safety and immunogenicity of a *Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae* bacterin for domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*). PloS one 9:e95698.

APPENDIX B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALLOTMENTS

Table B-1: Terms and Conditions Common to Action Alternatives A, C, and D

Gen	eral Rangeland Management Terms and Conditions
1	Permit holders are required to attend an annual spring meeting to develop the annual operating plan, review project maintenance needs, update the Communication and Response Plan (CRP), and set driveway schedules. Permit holders will comply with the CRP and with the annual operating developed at this meeting.
2	Permittees will ensure herders are familiar with the Communication and Response Plan and with the Annual Operating Plan, including pasture rotations, and all recommended livestock husbandry and Leave No Trace camping practices.
3	Grazing use will be paid for and any pertinent livestock and/or base property leases will be submitted prior to turnout.
4	Grazing use will be in compliance with the Gunnison Resource Area RMP, which was amended to adopt the Colorado Standards for Public Land Health and Guidelines for Livestock in Colorado, and with the Gunnison Sage-grouse CCA.
5	The permittee shall provide the BLM with reasonable administrative access across private and leased lands for the orderly management and protection of the public lands.
6	All range improvements for which the permittee has maintenance responsibility, including fences, troughs, corrals, and reservoirs will be properly maintained prior to livestock trailing or grazing in an allotment/pasture. The permittee will obtain permission from the BLM prior to beginning any maintenance activities that require the use of heavy equipment, such as tractors, backhoes, or graders. Allotment boundary fences for which the permittee has maintenance responsibility will be maintained every year, even if the pasture is being rested.
7	Temporary water hauling site locations will be coordinated with and approved by the BLM. Troughs associated with these sites will have a wildlife escape ramp. To prevent wildlife deaths, these troughs will be removed or turned over each year when they are no longer needed for livestock grazing use.
8	The terms and conditions of this permit may be modified if additional information indicates that revision is necessary to conform with 43 CFR 4180.
9	Working dogs may be used at the discretion of the livestock owner under appropriate State and County laws and regulations.
10	All fires built for any purpose by the permittee and/or herder will not be left unattended and will be completely extinguished following use. Each camp will be equipped with a serviceable shovel and ax.
11	Camps will be kept clean and all garbage packed out.
12	Krummholz (dwarf spruce trees at timberline) will not be cut or used for firewood.
13	Move 95% of all livestock from one pasture to the next within three days of scheduled move, with 100% moved within one week from scheduled move.
14	Actual use reports must be submitted by the permittee following the livestock grazing period each year.

Terms and Conditions to Create Effective Separation and Reduce Disease Transmission between Bighorn and Domestic Sheep (from BLM Policy (1730 – Management of Domestic Sheep and Goats to Sustain Wild Sheep 3/2/16)

1	The permittee/lessee will immediately notify the local BLM authorized officer (i.e., Field Manager), or other primary point of contact designated by the authorized officer, of any observed or reported contact, or close proximity, between wild sheep and the permittee's/lessee's domestic sheep or goats.
2	The permittee/lessee will prevent the turnout of sheep or goats with observed or known respiratory infection or disease (e.g., Mycoplasma or Pasteurella-type pneumonia bacteria) on grazing allotments or trailing routes, or for use in vegetation management activities, or authorized/recreational activities.
3	The permittee/lessee will retrieve and remove sick or physically infirm domestic sheep or goats from the herd as soon as possible. Animals that are too far from roads to be removed will be terminated. Under no circumstances will injured or sick livestock be left behind.
4	The permittee/lessee will report their authorized domestic sheep or goat routing and distribution within an allotment, trailing between allotments, strays and recovery efforts, according to the terms and conditions of their authorization(s) or permit(s)/lease(s).

5	The permittee/lessee will immediately report (as soon as feasible) to the authorized office (i.e., Field Manager) any wild sheep sightings in proximity to authorized domestic sheep or goat allotments or trailing routes.
6	Grazing domestic ewes while in estrus heightens the possibility of contact between wild sheep and domestic sheep or goats. The permittee/lessee will decrease inter-species attraction by only turning out ewes and nannies that are known to be pregnant or with lamb(s) during the grazing period in areas of potential for contact with wild sheep.
7	When trailing domestic sheep through areas where there is a potential for contact with wild sheep, the permittee/lessee will use the appropriate combination of close herding, multiple herders, and well-trained herd dogs to keep the sheep bunched and to minimize the risk of strays. Any strays will be gathered and moved back with the herd as soon as possible or removed from BLM lands as the trailing occurs.
8	When trailing in areas where physical separation cannot be assured, and where trucking is a viable option, use trucking instead of trailing.
	Additional Terms and Conditions
9	Domestic sheep grazing on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment in the fall will stay on the east side of the allotment after October 1 st to avoid bighorn habitat on the west side of the allotment during the bighorn rutting season.
10	No scheduled lambing of domestic sheep will occur on BLM lands.
11	Maximum band size will be 1250 ewes (this number does not include lambs) on any allotment.
12	At least one herder is required to be with the sheep. A herder will remain in the sheep camp during the night. Any bands of yearlings over 1000 will require two herders.
13	Salt supplements will be placed on rocky areas. Herders will place only as much salt as the sheep will consume in one night.
14	Sheep will be bedded on upland areas and as far away from adjacent canyon edges or rims as feasible. Applies to permits on American Flats, American Lake, Henson Creek, West Powderhorn, Devils Lake, Sapinero Mesa, and Goose Creek Allotments.
15	Prior to turnout on public lands, permittees will ensure herders can identify Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and that they are familiar with bighorn habitat.
16	Alternative C Only – Domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be authorized on the Wildhorse Peak Pasture in the American Lake Allotment; Engineer Pasture on the American Flats Allotment; Schafer and North Henson Pastures on the Henson Creek Allotment; or on the Sapinero West Pasture on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. These pastures or use areas area not fenced areas and the permittee will be responsible for not grazing in these areas.
17	Alternative D Only - Domestic sheep/goat grazing would not be authorized on the Cannibal Calf Plateau in the Devils Lake Allotment; Calf Creek Plateau Pasture in the West Powderhorn Allotment; or on the Sapinero West Pasture on the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. These pastures or use areas area not fenced areas and the permittee will be responsible for not grazing in these areas.

Riparian/Soil/Hydrology/Vegetation

1	When grazing an allotment, sheep will be open herded. Excessive herding and bunching of sheep will be avoided, particularly along riparian corridors and water influence zones.
2	To minimize grazing impacts, sheep will not be bedded within 300 feet, if feasible, of any running stream, spring, wetland or lake. There may be some exceptions due to topography on the allotment, but these will be approved in advance by the BLM. In the rare circumstance when advanced approval is not possible, the herder should be able to communicate their rationale for bedding closer than 300 feet. Bed grounds will not be used for more than three consecutive nights. (Leonard, S. et al. 1997)
3	When possible, campsites will be reused annually and they will be placed at least 200 feet from live water, wetlands, and trails.
4	Place salt, minerals, and supplements at least 1/4 mile away from riparian areas, to the extent feasible within existing pasture boundaries.
5	The maximum use level in uplands will be 40-60% of the current year's production by weight on key forage species during the period of use on all allotments.
6	Utilization of key herbaceous forage species within all riparian zones on all allotments will not exceed 40-60% of the current year's production, with a 2 ½"minimum stubble height maintained throughout the period of use. (This applies to allotments outside of Gunnison Sage-grouse habitat.)
7	A 4" stubble height would be required for riparian areas along important fisheries in RMP unit 15 (Along Henson Creek in the Henson Creek Allotment along and Sapinero Mesa Allotments).
8	When utilization rates are reached, livestock will be moved out of the use area/pasture or off the allotment. In situations where residual vegetation is not meeting the use objectives during/following livestock grazing, the

potential of the area to achieve the resource and livestock use objectives will be determined prior to taking any permanent adverse actions against the livestock-grazing permit.

Terr	ns and Conditions to Conserve Habitat for Threatened, Endangered or Listed Species
-	Lynx - Grazing use will be in conformance with Canada lynx habitat standards.
1	Do not allow livestock use in openings created by fire or timber harvest that would delay successful regeneration of the shrub and tree components.
2	Manage grazing in aspen stands to ensure sprouting and sprout survival sufficient to perpetuate the long-term viability of the clones.
3	Within the elevation ranges that encompass forested lynx habitat, shrub-steppe habitats should be considered as integral to the lynx habitat matrix and should be managed to maintain or achieve mid-seral or higher condition.
1	Within lynx habitat, manage livestock grazing in riparian areas and willow carrs to maintain or achieve mid- seral or higher condition to provide cover and forage for prey species.
	Uncompahgre Fritillary Butterfly
5	Prior to turnout on public lands, permittees will ensure herders can identify Uncompangre Fritillary Butterfly habitat avoidance areas (as applicable).
	Gunnison Sage-grouse – Applies to permits on the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek Allotments
6	Maintain at least 4" of stubble height (residual material) on hydrophytic plant species (wide-leaved sedges such as beaked sedge, water sedge, rushes, tufted hairgrass, and spikerush) in riparian areas throughout the growing season.
7	In upland areas that can support GUSG habitat objectives, maintain a grass droop height of at least 4-6" between March 15 and September 28 within four miles of a lek.
3	If monitoring shows that herbaceous heights are not meeting the terms and conditions of the permit, adaptive monitoring/management in compliance with the framework of actions described on pages 30-33 of the Gunnison Sage-grouse CCA would be implemented.
)	In compliance with the Gunnison Sage-grouse CCA, page 88, #10, BLM will "restrict grazing in vegetation treatment areas for 2 full growing seasons after treatment, unless grazing is needed for seedbed preparation or desired understory and overstory are established."
Terr	ns and Conditions to Protect Cultural and Paleontological Resources
	The operator is responsible for informing all persons who are associated with the allotment operations that they will be subject to prosecution for knowingly disturbing historic or archaeological sites, or for collecting artifacts. If historic or archaeological materials are uncovered during any allotment activities and grazing activities, the operator is to immediately stop activities in the immediate area of the find that might further disturb such materials, and immediately contact the authorized officer (AO). Within five working days, the AO will inform the operator as to: whether the materials appear eligible for the National Register of Historic Place and whether there are mitigation measures the operator will likely have to undertake before the identified area can be used for grazing activities again.
l	Pursuant to 43 CFR 10.4(g), the holder of this authorization must notify the authorized officer, by telephone, of with written confirmation, immediately upon the discovery of human remains, funerary items, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony. Further, 18 pursuant to 43 CFR 10.4(c) and (d), anyone must stop activities i the vicinity of the discovery and protect it for 30 days or until notified to proceed by the authorized officer.
	If paleontological materials (fossils) are uncovered during allotment activities, the operator is to immediately stop activities that might further disturb such materials, and contact the authorized officer (AO). The operator and the authorized officer will consult and determine the best option for avoiding or mitigating paleontological site damage.
2	There will be no camps or campfires within 150 feet of historic structures within the Alpine Triangle Recreatio Area and 50 feet in all other areas.
3	Campsites will not be excavated for any reason.
err	ns and Conditions to Protect Fisheries
1	Grazing would not be authorized along a portion of Henson Creek from the North Fork of Henson Creek downstream to Lake City, Colorado to maintain stream and streamside conditions.

Table B-2. Alternative D Additional Terms and Conditions

Domestic sheep would be allowed to trail across the avoidance area between the Wester Powderhorn and Devils Lake Allotment to access grazing permits on the Forest Service Cannibal Allotment. In addition to the action alternative terms and conditions (Table B-1), the following terms and conditions would be required for this trailing use

this	training use
1	Any objects or sites of cultural or paleontological value, such as historic or prehistoric resources, graves or grave markers, human remains, ruins, cabins, rock art, fossils, or artifacts shall not be damaged or disturbed. If any such resources are encountered, the permittee shall notify BLM immediately.
2	There will be no motorized vehicle use.
3	There will be no overnight stops along the trailing route.
4	Trailing permit holders will not allow livestock to stray or be left behind in the Cannibal Allotment.
5	Livestock must be kept moving and not be allowed to stop along the route, particularly in riparian areas and swales.
6	When moving livestock off existing roads in non-forested areas, trailing will not be authorized until cross-country portions of the route are dry to a depth of two inches below the surface over at least 90% of the route. Cease use of the route or trail if hoof shear up to one inch occurs on 10% or more of the route.

Table B-3. No Action Alternative Terms and Conditions

r	
	Grazing use (on the Henson Creek and American Lake Allotments) will be in accordance with the Henson Creek and American Lake AMP's. Grazing use on the American Flats Allotment will be in accordance with an
1	Annual Operating Plan, which will be developed in coordination with the permittee at the annual BLM/USFS
	sheep permittee coordination meeting. This includes grazing management strategies and trucking and trailing
	instructions.
	Permit holders are required to attend an annual spring driveway meeting to review permits, review project
2	maintenance needs, and set driveway schedules.
3	Any deviation in livestock numbers or season of use must be approved prior to the grazing period.
4	Trailing and trucking dates will be set approximately seven days prior to turnout of livestock.
	Livestock use for the Henson Creek permit will require that sheep be trucked into and out of Capitol City.
5	Livestock use for the American Lake Permit will require that sheep be trailed into and out of the allotment via
5	the Ridge Stock Driveway. Livestock use on the BLM American Flats and USFS Bear Creek Allotments require
	that sheep be trailed both to and from the allotments on the Middle Fork Trail.
6	Off road vehicle use is prohibited on all public lands on the alpine tundra. Vehicles may be used on designated
0	roads as shown on the Gunnison Area Map.
7	Maintenance of all range facilities on BLM and USFS Allotments is a requirement for holding a permit.
8	Grazing use will be in compliance with the Gunnison Resource Area RMP.
9	Actual use must be submitted within 15 days after grazing ends.
10	All range improvements must be maintained prior to trailing and grazing.
11	The terms and conditions of your permit may be modified if additional information indicates that revision is
11	necessary to conform with 43 CFR 4180.
	Any objects or sites of cultural or paleontological value, such as historic or prehistoric resources, graves or
12	grave markers, human remains, ruins, cabins, rock art, fossils or artifacts shall not be damaged or disturbed. If
	any such resources are encountered, the permittee must notify the BLM immediately.
13	Vehicles may be used on designated roads as shown on the Gunnison Resource Area Map.

APPENDIX C. ISSUE #1 TECHNICAL SUPPORT DOCUMENT

This technical support document contains additional information about the risk of contact model and detailed analysis tables to support each alternative.

Model Analysis

Three models were used to better understand the potential for contact between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep allotments in this analysis: 1) Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat model, 2) core herd home range (CHHR), and 3) a risk-of-contact model (USFS 2013, Carpenter et al. 2014, O'Brien et al. 2014). The risk-of-contact model (RoC) uses Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and CHHR to model the probability of foray by bighorn. From that, the risk of a bighorn contacting an allotment is estimated to infer the risk of contact with domestic sheep. The configuration of source habitats, the Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep to domestic sheep allotments are significant factors in evaluating the potential for contact.

Outputs from these models were used to describe current conditions on BLM allotments being considered for domestic sheep grazing in this EIS and to understand the risk of disease transmission for each herd (GMU) based on the proposed alternatives, as well as the risk of disease transmission based on the location of domestic sheep grazing in relation to bighorn CHHR. As described in the Contact Section below, the risk of contact and disease transmission depend on the frequency and distance of foray. When there is overlap between bighorn sheep range and domestic sheep grazing, there is already a risk of contact without foray. For those allotments that overlap bighorn sheep range, the estimates for risks must be interpreted with caution because the risks of contact and disease transmission are underestimated (see Contact Section below (Section 3.1.1.2))

The following sections provide an overview of the models including assumptions and limitations. Inferences were made regarding disease transmission and potential outbreaks of disease in bighorn populations in the analysis area. A detailed description of these models can also be found in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep Risk of Contact Tool User's Guide (USFS 2013) and Appendix L of the Payette National Forest FSEIS (USFS 2010).

Source Habitat Model

The summer source habitat model used by the Risk of Contact Tool was primarily developed and tested by Colorado Parks and Wildlife personnel using their extensive statewide Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep telemetry dataset. Source habitats are areas that have key characteristics that contribute to maintenance or growth of a population. The quality and quantity of source habitat ultimately limits the number of bighorn that an area can support. Although source habitat (or alternatively, potential habitat) has key characteristics that comprise Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep habitat, source habitat is not necessarily occupied by Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

The summer source habitat model assigns all areas to one of three habitat classes: 1) source (suitable) habitat, 2) connectivity areas, and 3) non-habitat. Connectivity areas do not meet source habitat criteria but are located within 350-meters of source habitat, or 525-meters if it is between two areas of source habitat. Areas of non-habitat do not meet these criteria and are

located more than 350-meters away from source habitat. It is assumed that Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep spend less than 1 percent of their time in these non-habitat areas.

Broad-scale mapping efforts use models to estimate where potential habitat for a species are located. The output is a generalization of where there are key features on the landscape that have been documented to support survival (food, cover, etc.) for that species. Inputs to broad-scale models include remotely acquired spatial data that represent key characteristics of that species' habitat such as vegetation cover-type, elevation, and terrain. Broad-scale habitat mapping includes an assessment for accuracy with location data for that species. It must be recognized that there are significant location-specific details that cannot be incorporated in broad-scale mapping efforts, so there are inherent discrepancies and potential errors. Areas identified by the model as suitable for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are not assumed to be occupied, as suitability does not indicate presence.

Core Herd Home Range

The CHHR is defined by the mapped summer activity range polygon of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in the analysis area. As provided by CPW (CPW GIS Unit) summer activity range is the portion of the overall range where 90 percent of individual Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are located between spring green-up and before the first heavy snowfall. Overall range, also utilized in this analysis, encompasses all known seasonal activity areas within the observed range of a bighorn sheep population (CPW GIS Unit). The summer and overall range polygons for these populations were produced through professional knowledge, verified sightings, and surveys from Colorado Parks and Wildlife personnel. The summer and overall activity ranges are periodically updated by CPW as new information becomes available. For this analysis, the BLM worked with CPW to ensure the range used in modeling was accurate at the time of modeling. However, the CHHR boundary should not be considered a fixed line given annual distributional changes of the bighorn herds. It represents the best current knowledge of where bighorn are located during the non-rutting season. Recent telemetry location data collected in RBS-21 are approximating the summer range boundary in S-33 (K. Blecha, personal communication). For this analysis and simplicity of display, GMU boundaries are depicted by the summer activity range (CHHR) boundary (Figure 3.1-A). Summer activity range polygons were used to define CHHR, rather than overall activity range polygons, because 1) domestic sheep would be grazed during the time period between May and October before bighorn move into their winter range, and 2) mapped overall range in this analysis area encompasses sightings of foraying bighorns, and thus would not allow foray probability, as defined by Singer et al. (2001), to be mapped as accurately.

There is an important distinction between activity range and habitat: activity range delineates where a population is present during a given time period or season, and habitat is suitable for occupation because there are key characteristics present that support survival and productivity of that species. Within an activity range, population members are most likely to be present within their habitat, but the activity range may contain areas that are not suitable and would be considered non-habitat. Likewise, habitat can be present outside of a population's activity range but the species does not presently occupy that habitat consistently from year to year. Allotment overlap with CHHR and distance from CHHR are relevant relative to the probability of contact. The closer an allotment that is available for domestic sheep grazing is to a CHHR, the greater the potential for contact and disease transmission. CHHRs that overlap with an allotment during periods of domestic sheep grazing are predicted to have one or more interspecies contacts per year.

Risk of Contact Model

For analysis of the risk of contact, the BLM used the Risk of Contact (RoC) Tool (USFS 2013, Carpenter et al. 2014, O'Brien et al. 2014), which estimates the probability that a foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep will contact a domestic sheep allotment. The RoC Tool does not estimate the probability of interspecies contact. The RoC Tool utilizes Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep CHHR, demographic information about each herd, ram and ewe foray rates, summer source habitat model, and domestic sheep allotment boundaries to calculate probabilities that rams and ewes may leave a CHHR, undertake a foray, and subsequently contact a specific domestic sheep allotment. Output from the tool can also be used to calculate the rate of contact between individual bighorns from specific bighorn herds with the domestic sheep allotments.

Stray domestic sheep have been implicated in several die-offs for Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and in many rangeland settings, strays may pose an additional risk of disease transmission as large as or greater than from foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. However, the RoC tool uses the spatial location of the domestic sheep allotments and assumes domestic sheep will be within the allotments. For this reason, the risk of contact tool does not model the risk of stray domestic sheep outside the allotments and the subsequent potential for contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep.

Foray

A foray is defined as a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep leaving its CHHR and then returning (Singer et al. 2001). Forays can occur at any time of the year but movement patterns differ between seasons and are different for rams and ewes. Foray probabilities for rams and ewes used in this analysis were the default probabilities provided by the RoC tool, which were derived from a study of 444 radio-collared Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep during the summer season (May to October) (O'Brien et al. 2014). Foray probabilities used in this analysis represent the probability of foray during the time period that domestic sheep would be grazed and the foray probabilities in the analysis are not the probability of foray during the rut. The frequency and distance of foray movements by rams are much greater during the rut in November/December. The foray frequency used in this analysis is consistent with reports from other areas using similar field techniques (O'Brien et al. 2014).

The RoC tool models the probability of foray based on distance to CHHR and spatial configuration of source habitat on the landscape and outputs a map of the probability of foray. The foray analysis is put into the next step in the RoC tool, the probability of contact between bighorn and domestic sheep allotment.

Contact

A principal assumption from the published literature is that direct contact between domestic and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep results in a high likelihood of disease transmission to Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and disease outbreaks in local Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep herds (Wehausen et al. 2011, Wild Sheep Working Group 2012). Risk factors include: 1) distance between domestic sheep allotments and the nearest Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep populations; 2) the amount and distribution of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep habitat within and between domestic sheep allotments; 3) stray domestic sheep and forays of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep distribution and movement near the allotments when grazed by domestic sheep.

The risk of contact between foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep allotments is related to the distance and frequency of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep forays outside CHHR. This step is the contact analysis using the RoC tool. Contact analysis is affected by: a) the number of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in a herd and ram to ewe ratios, b) foray probability for rams and ewes, and c) the proximity of a domestic sheep allotment.

When there is overlap between CHHR and a domestic sheep allotment, the inherently higher risk of contact is not factored into the RoC tool's numerical results because its output depends on foray probability, which is not meaningful when contact can occur without foray. It therefore must be recognized that the modeled risk of contact for some Alternatives is not representative. For this reason, the number of allotments that overlap with CHHR is presented in the subsequent analyses along with the risk of contact and disease transmission.

The probability of foray increases with an increase in the number of individuals in a herd. We used the default foray probabilities for rams and ewes as defined in the RoC Tool (USFS 2013) (14.1 percent for rams and 1.5 percent for ewes). Herd size and sex ratio were estimated during annual surveys conducted by Colorado Parks and Wildlife in the post-hunt period in 2015 and were input in the RoC tool (Table 3.1-2). Thirty-five kilometers is the maximum observed ram foray distance used in the RoC tool and was the limit of the analysis area (O'Brien et al. 2014). This distance is consistent with recent forays by two separate GPS collared bighorn rams in the analysis area who forayed approximately 20 straight-line miles before returning to their respective home ranges (K. Blecha Pers. Comm.). The RoC model does not account for the number of domestic sheep utilizing the allotment, nor does it account for the amount of time domestic sheep are in any allotment.

Within an allotment it is not possible to determine where and when domestic sheep would consistently occur or for how long. Use of some areas within an allotment may present less of a chance of contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, while others may have a higher probability of occurrence (e.g., source habitats). Because of this uncertainty, potential interspecies contact was modeled using the RoC tool and output was interpreted with the assumption that contact with an allotment may result in interspecies contact. By definition, where a CHHR overlaps an allotment, there is contact with the allotment and the assumption is that one or more contacts per year may occur.

Interpreting Contact Rates Relative to the Probability of Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Disease Outbreaks and Population Trends

There is a high degree of uncertainty whether contact of a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep with an allotment will lead to disease outbreak within a herd (USFS 2010, 2013, Carpenter et al. 2014,

O'Brien et al. 2014). Quantification of disease transmission and outbreaks in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep following contact with domestic sheep and the subsequent ability of a population to recover are key to interpreting the results from the models. However, as discussed in section 3.1.1.1, Disease Summary, the mechanisms of disease transmission and resulting disease outbreaks in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep are complicated and are not fully understood.

There is also uncertainty regarding how many contacts between domestic sheep and Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep result in disease transmission. For this reason, the number of potential disease outbreaks in a given time frame are calculated using a range of values that assume a different number of contacts between a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and a domestic sheep grazing allotment is required for a disease outbreak. Values from 0.05 (1 in 20 contacts would result in disease outbreak) to 1.00 (every contact would result in disease outbreak) are used in the calculation and the minimum and maximum are reported in the effects section for each Alternative.

The RoC model follows well-documented, peer-reviewed protocols and a logical process. The results should be viewed as a means of comparing the relative risks of disease outbreaks occurring from the various alternatives, not as definitive values. Results of the model support the current knowledge and characteristics of bighorns sheep herds and the science based on the understanding of disease outbreaks potentially occurring from contact of a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep within an allotment.

Straying of Domestic Sheep

This analysis focuses on interspecies contact resulting from foraying Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep contacting a domestic sheep allotment. However, another concern is the straying of domestic sheep from grazing allotments or while trailing, and potential contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (USFS 2010, Cahn et al. 2011, Wild Sheep Working Group 2012). The bighorn sheep risk of contact is analyzed using the Risk-of-Contact tool, which uses spatially delineated allotments and probability of bighorn foray based on season of grazing. For this reason, the Risk-of-Contact tool does not model the risk of stray domestic sheep outside the allotments or domestic sheep present during unauthorized periods even though stray domestic sheep may pose an additional risk of disease transmission.

The potential for straying of domestic sheep from herds is dependent on a variety of factors that limit the ability of sheep herders to observe or locate domestic sheep, including: dense vegetation and rugged terrain; experience and responsibility of sheep herders; maturity and effectiveness of herd dogs; number of herders and herd dogs; occurrence of sick or physically disabled domestic sheep; lagging domestic sheep while trailing; adequacy of stray or loss domestic sheep monitoring or detection; and lack of a response plan regarding comprehensive search for stray sheep. Additionally, the scattering and straying of domestic sheep may occur from predator disturbance or other human or natural conditions.

Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep have a gregarious behavior that increases the potential for interspecies contact and disease transmission. This gregarious behavior may be exacerbated during the rut or breeding period. During the breeding period (the rut) in November/December, the frequency and distance of foray movements by rams in search of

female Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in estrus are much greater than in other times of the year. In addition, grazing estrous domestic female sheep heightens the attraction and probability of association between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and domestic sheep (Wild Sheep Working Group 2012).

ALTERNATIVES A and B

Table C-1: Domestic Sheep Grazing Allotments under Alternative B. This table lists the acres and percent of allotment area that is mapped as Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and the acres and percent of each allotment that overlaps with Core Herd Home Range (CHHR). See discussion under Model Analysis for distinction between Source Habitat and CHHR.

Allotment	Distance (Miles) to Nearest CHHR	Allotment (Acres)	Source BHS Habitat (Acres)	BHS CHHR (Acres)	% Source Habitat	% CHHR
American Lake	0.0	6,675	5450	248	82	4
American Flats	0.0	1,643	1,333	51	81	3
Henson Creek	0.0	11,933	9,315	2,476	78	21
Devils Lake	4.3	9,126	5,429	0	59	0
Goose Cr	0.9	2,890	1,586	0	55	0
W Powderhorn	3.1	4,317	1,898	0	44	0
Sapinero Mesa	0.0	25,604	5,333	4,613	21	18
Alpine Plateau	7.1	2,657	142	0	5	0
Cox Park	7.2	865	18	0	2	0

Table C-2: Modeled Contact Rates between Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments for Alternative B. Results are listed by allotment in order of shortest to longest time between contact between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and the allotment. See Section 3.1.1.2 – Contact for more information about interpreting contact rates and modelled disease outbreaks when there is overlap between allotments and CHHR.

Allotment	Annual Rate of Herd Contact w/ Allotment ¹	Years Between Contact (between BHS and the Allotment) ¹	Years between Potential Disease Events ^{1,2}
Henson Creek*	0.73	1.4	1 - 28
American Lake*	0.44	2.3	2 - 45
Sapinero Mesa*	0.33	3.0	3 - 60
American Flats*	0.18	5.5	5 - 109
Devils Lake	0.43	2.3	2 - 47
W Powderhorn	0.35	2.9	3 - 57
Goose Cr	0.19	5.4	5 - 108
Alpine Plateau	0.05	21.2	21 - 423
Cox Park	0.01	119.7	120 – 2,393

Allotment	Annual Rate of Herd Contact w/ Allotment ¹	Years Between Contact (between BHS and the Allotment) ¹	Years between Potential Disease Events ^{1,2}
-----------	--	---	---

¹For allotments that overlap with CHHR, predicted bighorn sheep contacts with an allotment would be greater than values shown, and years between contacts would be less than the value shown, because allotments that overlap with CHHR may have one or more predicted annual contacts per year. Allotments that overlap with CHHR are noted with an asterisk. Results are summarized from model output, which does not provide output where there is overlap. Assuming at least one contact per year where there is overlap, the number of allotments that overlap should be considered as adding significant risk to the predicted number of contacts.

²The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the potential disease events assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and domestic sheep allotments that result in disease transmission.

Table C-3: Model Results and Modelled Effects on Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Herds in the Planning Area from Alternative B. Results are sorted by risk based on total herd contact rates where herds that are at the highest risk are listed at the top of the table. See Section 3.1.1.2 – Contact for more information about interpreting contact rates and modelled disease outbreaks when there is overlap between allotments and CHHR.

DAU	GMU	Herd	Distance (Miles) from Nearest Domestic Sheep Allotment	Nearest Allotment	Total Herd Contact Rate ¹ (# Allotments Overlap CHHR) ¹	Modelled Disease Outbreaks / 50-years ^{1,2}
RBS-21	S-21	Cow Creek / Wetterhorn Peak	0.0	American Lake, American Flats	0.76 (2)	1.9 - 38.1
RBS-21	S-33	Lake Fork / Pole Mountain	0.0	Henson Creek	0.76 (1)	1.9 - 37.8
RBS-30	S-81	Lower Lake Fork Gunnison River	0.0	Sapinero Mesa	0.11 (1)	0.3 - 5.6
RBS-22	S-52	Rock Creek	3.1	W. Powderhorn	0.42	1.1 – 21.0
RBS-25	S-54	Dillon Mesa	0.3	Sapinero Mesa	0.33	0.8 - 16.4
RBS-22	S-53	Bristol Head	11.5	W. Powderhorn	0.12	0.3 - 5.8
RBS-22	S-22	San Luis Peak	7.4	W. Powderhorn	0.11	0.3 - 5.4
RBS-28	S-71	West Needles	11.1	Henson Creek	0.07	0.2 - 3.5
RBS-27	S-69	Cochetopa	16.7	Sapinero Mesa	0.02	0.1 - 1.1
RBS-22	S-36	Bellow's Creek	17.1	W. Powderhorn	0.00	0.0 - 0.2
RBS-23	S-2670	Taylor River / Fossil Ridge	21.4	Sapinero Mesa	0.00	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-16	Cimarron Peak	22.1	Henson Creek	0.00	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-28	Vallecito	21.9	Henson Creek	0.00	0 - 0
	Total				2.70	

¹Total Herd Contact Rate is the number of adult bighorn sheep (rams plus ewes) expected to foray from the CHHR and contact a domestic sheep allotment in a year. Predicted contacts would be greater than the output when there is CHHR overlap because the allotments may have one or more predicted annual contacts per year. Results are summarized from model output, which does not provide output where there is overlap. Assuming at least one contact per year where there is overlap, the number of allotments that overlap should be considered as

DAU	GMU	Herd	Distance (Miles) from Nearest Domestic Sheep Allotment	Nearest Allotment	Total Herd Contact Rate ¹ (# Allotments Overlap CHHR) ¹	Modelled Disease Outbreaks / 50-years ^{1,2}
-----	-----	------	--	----------------------	--	---

adding significant risk to the predicted number of contacts. Where there is overlap with a population, the number of allotments that overlap are provided in parentheses.

²The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the modelled disease outbreaks assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and a domestic sheep allotment that result in disease transmission.

ALTERNATIVE C

Table C-4: Domestic Sheep Grazing Allotments under Alternative C. This table lists the acres and percent of allotment area that is mapped as Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and the acres and percent of each allotment that overlaps with Core Herd Home Range (CHHR). See discussion under Model Analysis for distinction between Source Habitat and CHHR.

Allotment	Distance (Miles) to Nearest CHHR	Pasture (Acres)	Source BHS Habitat (Acres)	BHS CHHR (Acres)	% Source Habitat	% CHHR
American Lake	0.0	6,427	5,223	0	81	0
American Flats	0.0	1,592	1,281	0	80	0
Henson Creek	0.0	8,565	6,489	0	76	0
Devils Lake	4.4	9,126	5,429	0	57	0
Goose Cr	0.9	2,890	1,586	0	55	0
W Powderhorn	3.1	4,317	1,898	0	44	0
Sapinero Mesa	0.0	20,440	3,006	0	15	0
Alpine Plateau	7.1	2,657	142	0	5	0
Cox Park	7.2	865	18	0	2	0

Table C-5: Modeled Contact Rates between Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments for Alternative C. Results are listed by allotment in order of shortest to longest time between contact between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and the allotment.

Allotment	Annual Rate of Herd Contact w/ Allotment	Years between Contact (between BHS and the Allotment)	Years between Potential Disease Events ¹
Henson Creek	1.41	0.7	1 - 14
American Lake	0.93	1.1	1 - 22
American Flats	0.64	1.6	2 - 31
Devils Lake	0.42	2.4	2 - 47
Sapinero Mesa	0.37	2.7	3 - 54

Allotment	Annual Rate of Herd Contact w/ Allotment	Years between Contact (between BHS and the Allotment)	Years between Potential Disease Events ¹
W Powderhorn	0.35	2.9	3 - 58
Goose Cr	0.19	5.4	5 - 108
Alpine Plateau	0.05	21.2	21 - 423
Cox Park	0.01	119.7	120 – 2,393

¹The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the potential disease events assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and domestic sheep allotments that result in disease transmission.

Table C-6: Modeled Contact Rates between Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments for Alternative C. Results are sorted by risk based on total herd contact rates where herds that are at the highest risk are listed at the top of the table.

DAU	GMU	Herd	Distance (Miles) from Nearest Domestic Sheep Allotment	Nearest Allotment	Total Herd Contact Rate ¹	Modelled Disease Outbreaks / 50-years ²
RBS-21	S-21	Cow Creek / Wetterhorn Peak	0.0	American Flats, American Lake	1.78	4.6 - 91.84 4 - 88.9
RBS-21	S-33	Lake Fork / Pole Mountain	0.0	Henson Creek	1.45	3.6 - 72.3
RBS-22	S-52	Rock Creek	3.1	W. Powderhorn	0.42	1.0 – 21.0
RBS-25	S-54	Dillon Mesa	0.3	Sapinero Mesa	0.26	0.6 - 11.0
RBS-30	S-81	Lower Lake Fork Gunnison River	0.0	Sapinero Mesa	0.22	0.6 - 11.7
RBS-22	S-22	San Luis Peak	7.4	W. Powderhorn	0.11	0.3 - 5.4
RBS-22	S-53	Bristol Head	11.5	W. Powderhorn	0.10	0.3 - 5.2
RBS-27	S-69	Cochetopa	16.7	Sapinero Mesa	0.02	0.1 - 1.1
RBS-28	S-71	West Needles	11.1	Henson Creek	0.00	0 - 0.2
RBS-22	S-36	Bellow's Creek	17.1	W. Powderhorn	0.00	0 - 0.2
RBS-23	S- 2670	Taylor River / Fossil Ridge	21.4	Sapinero Mesa	0.00	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-16	Cimarrona Peak	22.3	Henson Creek	0.00	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-28	Vallecito	21.9	Henson Creek	0.00	0 - 0
	Total				4.37	

¹Total Herd Contact Rate is the number of adult Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (rams plus ewes) expected to foray from the CHHR and contact a domestic sheep allotment in a year.

²The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the modelled disease outbreaks assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and a domestic sheep allotment that result in disease transmission.

ALTERNATIVE D

Table C-7: Domestic Sheep Grazing Allotments under Alternative D. This table lists the acres and percent of allotment area that is mapped as Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep source habitat and the acres and percent of each allotment that overlaps with Core Herd Home Range. See discussion under Model Analysis for distinction between Source Habitat and CHHR.

Allotment	Distance (Miles) to Nearest CHHR	Pasture (Acres)	Source BHS Habitat (Acres)	BHS CHHR (Acres)	% Source Habitat	% CHHR
Goose Cr	0.9	2,890	1,586	0	55	0
W Powderhorn	3.1	4,076	2,000	0	49	0
Devils Lake	6.7	4,214	1,639	0	39	0
Sapinero Mesa	0.0	19,946	2,871	0	14	0
Alpine Plateau	7.1	2,657	142	0	5	0
Cox Park	7.2	865	18	0	2	0

Table C-8: Modeled Contact Rates between Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments for Alternative D. Results are listed by allotment in order of shortest to longest time between contact between Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and the allotment.

Allotment	Annual Rate of Herd Contact with Allotment	Years between Contact (between BHS and the Allotment)	Years between Potential Disease Events ¹
W Powderhorn	0.39	2.6	3 - 51
Sapinero Mesa	0.36	2.8	3 - 55
Devils Lake	0.19	5.3	5 - 105
Goose Cr	0.19	5.4	5 - 108
Alpine Plateau	0.05	21.2	21 - 423
Cox Park	0.01	119.9	120 – 2,399

¹The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the potential disease events assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and domestic sheep allotments that result in disease transmission.

Table C-9: Modeled Contact Rates between Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep and Domestic Sheep Allotments for Alternative D. Results are sorted by risk based on total herd contact rates where herds that are at the highest risk are listed at the top of the table.

DAU	GMU	Herd	Distance (Miles) from Nearest Domestic Sheep Allotment	Nearest Allotment	Total Herd Contact Rate ¹	Modelled Disease Outbreaks / 50-years ²
RBS-22	S-52	Rock Creek	3.1	W. Powderhorn	0.4	0.9 - 18.8
RBS-25	S-54	Dillon Mesa	0.3	Sapinero Mesa	0.3	0.6 - 13.0
RBS-30	S-81	Lower Lake Fork Gunnison River	0.0	Sapinero Mesa	0.2	0.5 – 10.3
RBS-21	S-21	Cow Creek / Wetterhorn Peak	10.7	Alpine Plateau	0.1	0.2-4.5
RBS-21	S-33	Lake Fork / Pole Mountain	6.6	W. Powderhorn	0.1	0.4 - 7.1
RBS-22	S-22	San Luis Peak	7.4	W. Powderhorn	0.1	0.1 - 2.8
RBS-22	S-53	Bristol Head	11.5	W. Powderhorn	0.0	0.1 - 1.5
RBS-27	S-69	Cochetopa	16.7	Sapinero Mesa	0.0	0.1 - 1.1
RBS-22	S-36	Bellow's Creek	17.1	W. Powderhorn	0.0	0 - 0.1
RB-23	S-2670	Taylor River / Fossil Ridge	21.4	Sapinero Mesa	0.0	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-16	Cimarron Peak	29.8	W. Powderhorn	0.0	0 - 0
RBS-20	S-28	Vallecito	34.6	W. Powderhorn	0.0	0 - 0
RBS-28	S-71	West Needles	30.9	W. Powderhorn	0.0	0 - 0
	Total				1.2	

¹Total Herd Contact Rate is the number of adult Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (rams plus ewes) expected to foray from the CHHR and contact a domestic sheep allotment in a year.

²The values modeled include 0.05 and 1.00 (see Model Analysis section). The low values for the modelled disease outbreaks assume that 1 in 20 contacts with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak and the high values assume each contact with a domestic sheep allotment results in disease outbreak. Using a range of values captures the uncertainty regarding the number of contacts between bighorn and a domestic sheep allotment that result in disease transmission.

APPENDIX D. COMPARISON OF ALTERNATIVES

Table D-1: Comparison of Alternatives

Alternative Comparison Table Gunnison Field Office Domestic Sheep Grazing EIS						
	Alternative A	Alternative B	Alternative C	Alternative D	Alternative E	
	(Proposed Action) Permittee Applications	(No Action) Current Permitted Use <i>Baseline</i>	Domestic Sheep/Goat Grazing Authorized Outside Bighorn Summer Range	Domestic Sheep And Goat Grazing Authorized Outside Overall Range	No Livestock Grazing	
Allotments Authorized for Domestic Sheep Grazing	9	9	9	6	0	
**Pastures Authorized	34	34	29	13	0	
AUMs Authorized for Domestic Sheep and Goat Grazing	3,270	2,951	3,270	1,900	0	
Bighorn sheep summer range overlap acres	8,831	8,831	0	0	0	
Bighorn sheep overall range overlap acres	31,058	31,058	22,227	0	0	
Total Direct Jobs Lost (-) or Gained (+) in Local Sheep and Lamb Industry	+2 to +3 jobs	N/A	+2 to +3 jobs	-7 to -9 jobs	-18 to -24 jobs	

** For the purpose of comparison between alternatives, pasture locations and names for Alternatives A and B would be the same as Alternatives C and D.

APPENDIX E. RESPONSE TO COMMENTS

Response to Public Comments Domestic Sheep Grazing Permit Renewals Draft EIS

On June 28, through August 11, 2019 a public comment period was conducted for the Draft Domestic Sheep Grazing EIS, Gunnison Field Office, CO. Public meetings were held on July 17 and 18 in Montrose and Lake City, CO, respectively. Thirty one comment submissions were received.

Comments targeted evaluation of issues and four action alternatives, **Alternative A** the grazing permittee's proposal, **Alternative C** no grazing in Big Horn Sheep summer range, **Alternative D** no grazing in Big Horn Sheep overall range, **Alternative E** the no grazing alternative and finally **Alternative B** the no action alternative where grazing conditions and schedules would remain unchanged.

BLM responded to all substantive comments, defining a substantive comment as:

- 1. Questions the accuracy of BLMs data or information
- 2. Reasonably questions the adequacy of BLMs methodology or assumptions
- 3. Comments that present new and relevant information
- 4. Comments that present a new reasonable alternative
- 5. Comments that can cause a change in an alternative

Comment Summary	BLM Response

Wildlife

vv nume	
Summary of the comment	
Commenter(s)	
Pathogen transmission among different	The BLM recognizes that Highland et al. 2018 presents
wildlife plays a significant role in	new important information documenting the presence
disease transmission.	of MOVI in multiple members of subfamily <i>Capreolinae</i> ,
	including moose and mule deer. This information is
American Sheep Industry Association	added to the Cumulative Effects Analysis, Section
Colorado Department of Agriculture	3.1.3.6 in response.
The risk of contact output by the RoC	The ROC model follows well-documented and peer-
Tool cannot be further extrapolated to	reviewed protocols and logical processes to predict the
predict the number of disease outbreaks	foray rate of bighorn sheep onto an allotment. The
in a given time frame.	results should be viewed as a means of comparing the
	relative risks of disease outbreaks occurring from the
American Sheep Industry Association	various alternatives, not as definitive values.
	It is acknowledged that there is no scientific evidence
	to support a specific value for the number of contacts a

	bighorn makes with an allotment that results in disease outbreak. The level of uncertainty surrounding the probability that contact of a bighorn sheep with an allotment will result in disease outbreak is discussed in Appendix C Section 'Interpreting Contact Rates Relative to the Probability of Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Disease Outbreaks and Population Trends'.
	In Section 3.1, references to "Predicted Disease Outbreaks" have been changed to "Modelled Disease Outbreak".
It is improper to cite SO 3362 because	SO 3362 in part directs the BLM to work in partnership
bighorn from one population can carry	with the states to enhance and improve the quality of
disease to other bighorn populations.	migration corridor habitat for big game species on BLM.
	Bighorn sheep tend to occur in groups or local sub-
American Sheep Industry Association	herds that are often interconnected with other bighorn
	sub-herds and together form herds, which are then part
	of larger core populations. High dispersal and roaming
	are characteristics of the species. Maintaining habitat
	connectivity is important for bighorn sheep as the
	metapopulation structure means that small, local
	populations would not persist without movement and reproduction among herds (Gilpin and Hanski 1989,
	Berger 1990, Bleich et al. 1990).
Typographic error: RBS-80 should be	The BLM acknowledges that RBS-80 was a typographic
changed to RBS-30.	error, which will be edited in the FEIS. RBS-80 is edited
	to read RBS-30 in Section 3.1.3.3 and Section 3.1.3.4.
Center for Biological Diversity	Thank you for your diligence in catching this error.
S-20 is not on Figure 3.1-A	The discussion states that "RBS-20" not "S-20" would
	not be impacted under this alternative. RBS-20 is on
Center for Biological Diversity	the map in Figure 3.1-A.
Request for clarification as to why the	The BLM acknowledges that while risk of contact of
risk of contact was underestimated in	bighorn sheep with the allotment may be
some alternatives.	underestimated it is based on application of the RoC
Center for Biological Diversity	Tool for the risk of contact. There is no RoC Tool output when the allotment overlaps with the CHHR. See
United States Environmental Protection	Appendix C. Section 'Contact' for discussion of methods
Agency Region 8	related to the underestimation of risk of contact.
Request clarification as to why	The number of predicted disease outbreaks is based on
indicators for disease transmission to	the risk of contact output by the RoC Tool. Inputs into
RBS-20 was so low.	the risk of contact include the distance of an allotment
	from the given CHHR. RBS-20 is the most distant DAU
Center for Biological Diversity	from the allotments and therefore, has a relatively low
	risk of contact with the allotments. In addition, risk of
	contact between RBS-20 and an allotment is calculated
	iteratively for each allotment but only for allotments
	that are within 35 km so there were allotments that did
	not contribute to risk of contact with RBS-20 because
	they were greater than 35 km away. Refer to Figure

	3.1-A and note that RBS-20 is indicated by color in the
	map legend and note the 35 km distance buffer in
	relation to RBS-20. Details regarding modeling using
	the RoC Tool and estimation of disease transmission are
	detailed in Appendix C.
Range of alternatives does not provide	The range of alternatives includes a range of risks to the
for conservation of Bureau listed	BLM listed Sensitive Species, Rocky Mountain bighorn
Sensitive Species.	sheep. Alternatives A & B are not substantially different
	in terms of risks to bighorn although there are some
Backcountry Hunters & Anglers	differences in risk that are not quantifiable such as the
	addition of terms and conditions to reduce risk of
	contact. Alternatives C, D, and E have differences that
	result in successive lower to no risk to bighorn sheep.
	Furthermore, most of the bighorn sheep DAUs are near
	or above management objectives.
Moving grazing boundaries to the edge	Colorado Parks and Wildlife is the agency that is
of CHHR does not allow for expansion of	responsible for managing wildlife populations. State
bighorn sheep herds.	wildlife managers consider limiting bighorn expansion
0 1	when setting herd population objectives if the herd may
Backcountry Hunters & Anglers	expand into areas that have greater potential for
y 0	contact with domestic sheep (Diamond and Banulis
	2012). Furthermore, most of the bighorn sheep DAUs
	are near or above management objectives.
Effective separation, as directed by IM	Alternatives C, D, and E all do not authorize domestic
1730, has not been achieved.	sheep grazing in CHHR. The terms and conditions that
	would be implemented are intended to assist in
Backcountry Hunters & Anglers	achieving effective separation. All of the terms and
y 0	conditions recommended in Manual 1730 (BLM 2016)
	would be implemented in any permit authorized by this
	EIS. If contact and comingling between domestic sheep
	and bighorn sheep should occur, protocols for
	emergency intervention have been set to further reduce
	the risk of disease transmission.
Terms and Conditions do not assure	The terms and conditions that would be implemented
effective separation.	are intended to assist in achieving effective separation.
	All of the T&C in Manual 1730 (BLM 2016) would be
Backcountry Hunters & Anglers	implemented in any permit authorized as a result of
Duckeouncry manuers a migiers	this EIS. The BLM agrees that the T&C are designed to
	reduce the risk of contact that results in pathogen
	transmission.
Transfer of pathogens may not manifest	The BLM recognizes that respiratory disease in bighorn
into respiratory disease.	sheep is complex and does not always result in large
into respiratory alsoaber	die-offs of bighorn populations. Mortality rates vary
Colorado Department of Agriculture	widely and factors influencing disease severity are not
σοιοι από μεραι επεπε οι Αγποιπατα	will understood. Updates to the DEIS include
	additional language that makes it more clear that large
	die-offs do not always result from pathogen
	transmission. See Section 3.1.1.2 under the heading
	'Pathogen and Disease Transmission'.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHHR is not fixed given annual distributional changes of bighorn herds and that the polygons only represent where 90% of the bighorn are in the summer. Colorado Parks and Wildlife Rocky Mountain Bighorn Society Wild Earth Guardians	transmission when domestic sheep or goats graze within or adjacent to occupied bighorn sheep habitats. Effective separation between bighorn sheep and domestic sheep, which minimizes the potential for contact and disease transmission, has been identified as the key management strategy for conservation of bighorn sheep (Wild Sheep Working Group 2012). Terms and conditions that would be implemented are believed to assist in achieving effective separation. For this analysis, the BLM worked with CPW to ensure the CHHR used in modeling was the best information possible at the time of modeling. However, we recognize the range models are not static and subject to change. The EIS has been edited to explain the dynamics and generalization of the location of the CHHR. Edits can be found in Appendix C, Section 'Core Herd Home Range'.
Western Watersheds	
Emergency response includes the attempt to euthanize bighorn that have contacted domestic sheep but those efforts can be difficult. The EIS should be modified to acknowledge that these efforts alone do not definitively reduce the risk of contact.	The EIS has been edited to clarify that although the emergency response procedures reduce the risk of disease transmission, they are not guaranteed to be successful. See edits to Table 3.1-3.
Colorado Parks and Wildlife	
Colorado Parks and WildlifeRequest that the BLM examine other factors such as environmental stress, nutrition, and habitat quality can impact bighorn herd health.Colorado Farm Bureau	Disease transmission in wild bighorn is complex and there are factors other than domestic sheep grazing that play a role in bighorn population health. Habitat for bighorn sheep in the analysis area is abundant and in good condition. Winter habitat is the most limiting but evidence shows it is still well above carrying capacity (Diamond and Banulis 2012).
	Since the proposed action is to renew sheep grazing permits, this analysis focused on disease transmission to bighorn as a consequence of domestic sheep grazing.
The assumption that modeled bighorn sheep contact with an allotment equates to direct interspecies contact is unjustified. <i>Colorado Farm Bureau</i>	The RoC model follows well-documented, peer- reviewed protocols and a logical process. The results should be viewed as a means of comparing the relative risks of disease outbreaks occurring from the various alternatives, not as definitive values. As stated in Appendix C Section 'Contact', "Within an allotment it is not possible to determine where and when domestic sheep would consistently occur or for how long. Use of some areas within an allotment may present less of a
	chance of contact with Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, while others <i>may</i> have a higher probability of

The DEIS does not provide location information for Uncompaghre Fritillary	occurrence (e.g., source habitats). Because of this uncertainty, potential interspecies contact was modeled using the RoC tool and output was interpreted with the assumption that contact with an allotment may result in interspecies contact". The colony locations of the Uncompaghre Fritillary Butterfly are restricted information maintained by the
Butterfly colonies, which is necessary to understand the impacts to this species and suitable habitat.	USFWS. This information is not publicly available. The butterfly is federally listed as Endangered and the colony locations are restricted in order to protect the butterfly from collection, habitat or individuals being
Center for Biological Diversity The DEIS does not discuss impacts to other wildlife species such as, but not limited to, elk or mule deer.	trampled, or sabotage. Range condition and its effects on wild ungulate species was an issue not carried forward for analysis. See Table 1.5-1.
<i>Center for Biological Diversity</i> The DEIS should indicate whether the	Colorado Parks and Wildlife is responsible for setting
GFO is meeting the requirement of the Resource Management Plan that the BLM will manage for a population of 500 bighorn sheep within the resource area.	wildlife population objectives and managing wildlife populations. Refer to Table 3.1-1. The current population estimate for all DAUs in the analysis exceeds 1200.
Rocky Mountain Bighorn Society BLM needs to consult with FWS on the impacts to these listed species and their critical habitat from the proposed grazing allotments.	The BLM is engaged in informal Section 7 Consultation with the USFWS about the effects of its decision on affected listed species.
Center for Biological Diversity High Country Conservation Advocate	<u>Gunnison Sage-grouse:</u> All of the action alternatives fall within management guidelines for Gunnison Basin Sage-grouse Candidate Conservation Agreement (CCA) and subsequent Adoption of the Gunnison Basin Candidate Conservation Agreement as the Final Biological Opinion (USFWS 2014).
	FWS, BLM, and other agencies signed the CCA for the Gunnison sage-grouse in 2013, which addressed livestock grazing, including conservation measures, in section 5.4 of the CCA. FWS issued a conference opinion for the Gunnison Basin CCA (USFWS 2013) on July 30, 2013 which also addressed livestock grazing. On December 8, 2014, after the Gunnison sage-grouse was listed under the Endangered Species Act, FWS issued a memorandum adopting the conference opinion as its biological opinion for the activities described in the conference opinion.

Domestic sheep grazing is contributing to invasion of cheatgrass in GUSG	In section 3.2.1, the BLM recognizes that there is a relatively high spatial distribution of cheatgrass
habitat on Sapinero Mesa. The increase	(Bromus tectorum) throughout the Sapinero Mesa and
in AUM on Sapinero Mesa and Goose	Goose Creek Allotments. Cheatgrass invasion could
Creek Allotments is likely to intensify	potentially impact Gunnison sage-grouse habitat in
the problem.	these allotments. In section 1.5-1 this issue was
	eliminated from detailed analysis because even if BLM
Colorado Parks and Wildlife	eliminates domestic sheep grazing, cheatgrass and
High Country Conservation Advocates	other noxious weeds would continue to spread from
US Fish and Wildlife Service	wildlife, vehicles, pets, people, wind, fire, erosion, etc.
	In section 3.2.2.1 " the terms and conditions of the
	proposed grazing require that grazing meet the habitat,
	management, and monitoring guidelines in the
	Candidate Conservation Agreement (CCA) and RMP.
	Meeting the CCA and RMP guidelines should result in moderate grazing, which may have localized impacts on
	Gunnison sage-grouse, but should not result in a
	downward population trend in the analysis area."
	downward population if the in the analysis al ca.

Grazing

Orazing	
Recommendation to convert allotments	This alternative was considered, but eliminated from
to cattle grazing, where cattle grazing is	detailed analysis. See section 2.6.1 of the EIS.
a suitable use.	
Wild Sheep Foundation	
Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Society	
Recommendation to redraw the west	Alternatives C and D analyze this action. Under
boundary of the Sapinero Mesa	Alternative D, domestic sheep grazing would not be
Allotment and to use BMP's to address	authorized in the Sapinero West Pasture, which
Risk of Contact between DS and BHS.	includes all areas in the allotment that overlap with
	overall bighorn range. See Figure 2-D2. Under
Wild Sheep Foundation	alternative C, domestic sheep grazing would not be
	authorized in the Sapinero West Pasture, which
	includes all areas in the allotment that overlap with
	core herd home range. See Figure 2-C2. BMPs would be
	used to address risk of contact between domestic and
	bighorn sheep in the Sapinero Mesa Allotment. See
	Appendix B, Terms and Conditions to Create Effective
	Separation and Reduce Disease Transmission between
	Bighorn and Domestic Sheep, #9 and #16.
The EIS did not review the permitted	The EIS evaluates current and proposed permitted use
use specified in the grazing permits.	levels on all the allotments analyzed in the DEIS.
Wastern Watershada	
Western Watersheds	Alternatives A. C. and Dinglude terms and see ditions in
The EIS does not include terms and	Alternatives A, C, and D include terms and conditions in
conditions to meet the requirements of	compliance with 43 CFR 4130.3 and Subpart 4180. See
43 CFR 4130.3, 4130.3-1, 4130.3-2,	Appendix B, Tables B-1 and B-2.
4130.3-3 and Subpart 4180.	

Wastern Watersheds	
Western WatershedsThe EIS does not explain why some of the allotments were placed in and continue to be managed as I category allotments.Western Watersheds	The allotments managed out of the Gunnison Field Office were placed into categories ("I", or Improve; "M", or Maintain; and "C", or Custodial) in 1983 as an aid in prioritizing grazing allotments for grazing management system development, range improvement funding, and use supervision. Since 1983, grazing management systems have been developed on many of the "I" allotments in the analysis area. Allotment
	categorizations have not been re-visited in the Gunnison Field Office since 1983, and re-evaluating allotment categories was not part of the purpose and need for this EIS.
The EIS ignores direction in the RMP to	Land Health Assessments conducted in 2009 found that,
manage vegetation for late seral ecological status.	overall, vegetation communities on the allotments are meeting Land Health Standards for vigor, production and diversity of desirable plants. The Sapinero Mesa
Western Watersheds	and Goose Creek Allotments were found to be moving towards meeting Standard 3, primarily due to recovery from drought conditions and the presence of cheatgrass.
	The Gunnison Resource Area RMP was amended on 11/4/1996 to incorporate the Colorado Public Land Health Standards. This amendment removed the discussion of late seral conditions to place emphasis on improving the vigor, production and diversity of desirable plants.
The EIS does not identify specific	The RMP was written at a time when BLM considered
desired plant communities, as required by the RMP.	specific targeted plant communities to be a desired future condition. BLM now realizes this is both impractical (plant communities are never static) and
Western Watersheds	undesirable – diversity is a more desired condition. We have been replacing this definition of a specific static plant community with land health determinations that look at the stability of soils and how native, diverse, vigorous, and productive the plant communities are. This is reflected in the 1996 RMP amendment that incorporated land standards health.
Livestock operators will no longer be	Added to Table B-1, #14
required to file actual use reports. Western Watersheds	Actual use reports must be submitted by the permittee following the livestock grazing period each year.
The EIS does not specify range	The Gunnison Resource Area RMP specifies range
readiness criteria, as required by the RMP.	readiness criteria in Appendix B. Table B-1, General Rangeland Management Terms and Conditions, #4 requires grazing use to be in compliance with the RMP.
Western Watersheds	

We should be analyzing all 16 allotments identified in the 2015 scoping notice, not just the ones we received applications for. <i>Colorado Department of Agriculture and</i> <i>Colorado Woolgrowers</i> The statement that Alternative E would, "eliminate the potential for disease outbreak in bighorn herds as a result of contact with domestic sheep under permit with the Gunnison Field Office." Is inaccurate?	The intent of this EIS is to consider applications for livestock grazing that were received. No applications for use were received for the Upper Burrows Park, Lower Burrows Park, Mill Gulch, Redcloud, Grizzly Gulch, Highway, or Blue Canyon Allotments. These allotments are still considered grazing allotments available for use in the RMP. Should we receive an application for livestock grazing on one of these allotments, site specific analysis would be conducted prior to the decision to issue or deny a grazing permit. Added to Section 3.1.3.5 "on the allotments analyzed in this EIS".
<i>Colorado Department of Agriculture</i> Vacant allotments should always be made available to all grazers as alternatives when circumstances call for it. <i>Colorado Farm Bureau</i>	All vacant allotments are always available for application by qualified applicants. As discussed in section 2.6.2, applications were not received for any vacant allotments.
Remove/modify General Rangeland Management Terms and Conditions #2, #5, #6, and #7 <i>Colorado Woolgrowers</i>	#2 This term is not intended to eliminate livestock camp facilities. Safe, well maintained camp facilities for livestock management will not be removed (particularly if the permittee has communicated to the BLM where these camp sites are located). This term is intended to ensure that permittees keep and leave camps free of trash, toxic fluids, hazardous wastes, excess fuel/food containers, and debris.
	#5 This term is necessary to ensure the BLM is capable of reaching BLM pastures and allotments to complete monitoring to ensure that livestock grazing is compatible with resource objectives and in compliance with grazing permits.
	#6 This term is intended to ensure that, when livestock enter a pasture, all management facilities are in place and in good repair to ensure livestock can fully distribute through the pasture and not escape the pasture into other allotments or pastures. The BLM understands that not all maintenance on an allotment or set of allotments can or will be done before livestock enter the first pasture of the allotment. However, all maintenance on a specific pasture or use area should be complete before livestock enter that pasture or use

	area. Added "in an allotment/pasture." To Table B-1, #6.
	πυ.
	#7 Wildlife escape ramps need to be on all troughs on
	public land, whether permanent or temporary.
	Temporary troughs where water is hauled to are often
	more of a hazard for wildlife because they tend to be in
	places with no other surface water where permanent
	troughs are generally near springs and wetlands where
	wildlife can get water without entering a trough. In
	addition, temporary troughs are frequently less than full between fill une while permanent troughs are
	full between fill-ups while permanent troughs are usually on consistent water sources that refill the
	troughs continually. It is much more difficult for
	wildlife to escape from half-full troughs than from full
	troughs where they can reach the rim to crawl out. The
	BLM supplies bird ramps to anyone that needs them, so
	there is no cost to permittees to place bird ramps in
	temporary troughs.
Remove/modify Terms and Conditions to Create Effective Separation#6, #8,	#6 This is management practice #7 from BLM Manual MS-1730, Management of Sheep and Goats to Sustain
and #12.	Wild Sheep
	·····
Colorado Woolgrowers	#8 This term is intended to reduce the risk of contact by
	not trailing sheep through bighorn concentration areas.
	Added: "and where trucking is a viable option," to Table
	3.1-3 and to Table B-1
	#12 This term was suggested by a cooperating agency
	that had found that yearling sheep travel farther and
	faster than ewes with lambs and recommended that
	one herder would be insufficient to watch over and
	control more than 1000 yearlings.
Remove Table B-2, #5	This term is intended to prevent tight concentrations of
Colorado Woolarowara	sheep that are being trailed from spending an
Colorado Woolgrowers	unnecessary amount of time (such as being left to graze during midday meal breaks) in riparian areas and along
	swales where concentrated use is likely to damage or
	compact soils and cause erosion.
The BLM should consider permanently	Alternative E (section 2.5) considers the impacts of
closing the American Lake, American	closing these three allotments.
Flats, and Henson Creek Allotments.	
Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Society	
Incorporate into this EIS, or produce a	The purpose of this EIS is to address applications for
supplemental EIS, to analyze the	grazing received for the 9 allotments considered in this
Rambouillet, Huntsman Mesa, Maggie	EIS. Table 1.1-2 displays other allotments managed by
Gulch, Picayne-Mineral Point, Gladstone,	the BLM Gunnison Field Office, with explanations for
Eureka, Elk Park, and Deer Park	why they were not included in this analysis.
Allotments.	

	Added to Table 1.1-2:
WildEarth Guardians	The Rambouillet Allotment was fully processed in the
Center for Biological Diversity	Rambouillet Environmental Assessment on September
Western Watersheds	30, 2009 (USDA Forest Service, Grand Mesa,
	Uncompahgre, and Gunnison National Forests Gunnison
	Ranger District), in conjunction with the USDA Forest
	Service Rambouillet Allotment.
	The Maggie Gulch, Picayne-Mineral Point, Gladstone,
	Eureka, Elk Creek, and Deer Park Allotments were fully
	processed in the Silverton Landscape Grazing Analysis
	in 2009.

Vegetation	
Riparian/Soil/Hydrology/Vegetation Terms and Conditions # 6 Stubble height references should be consistent with recent research from the University of Montana (Joseph Smith, PhD "Does the height of grass influence nest success in sage grouse?") <i>Colorado Wool Growers Association</i>	Stubble height terms and conditions are established in the Candidate Conservation Agreement (CCA) for the Gunnison sage-grouse. These terms must be met to remain compliant.
Recommendation that data for plantcommunities be normalized againsttotal acres examined or total acres sothat the percent of resources that havebeen altered can be estimated.United States Environmental ProtectionAgency Region 8	Document has been amended to include total acres of upland vegetation.
Rollin's bladderpod was listed as a BLM sensitive species in the project area, but it is not on the BLM sensitive species list.	This was an error in the document. Mention of Rollin's bladderpod as a BLM Sensitive species has been removed from the document.
Mr. Bayard Ewing	The energies on the DLM Consisting Consistent list and there
Request that the EIS consider globally rare plant species in the EIS in addition to the BLM Sensitive Species.	The species on the BLM Sensitive Species list are those which we have capability to affect the status of directly through management action. BLM has followed policy set forth in the BLM Manual 6840- Special Status
Mr. Bayard Ewing	Species Management with regard to analysis of Sensitive species within the project area.
Consider 5 Plant Conservation Areas	Terms and Conditions of the grazing permits within the
within the project area.	document are intended to meet land health standards,
Mr. Bayard Ewing	which include upland and riparian vegetation. Any area with BLM Sensitive Species in the project area has been given special consideration within the document.

Concerned that the EIS does not address	Current conditions are disclosed in Section 3.5.1. This is
issues described in the RMP for	further addressed under the Riparian/Soil/Hydrology/
Management Unit 13.	Vegetation terms and conditions in Appendix B-1.
Jonathan B Ratner	

Riparian

Terms and Conditions in Appendix B addresses concerns about herder camps. With regard to the specific concern about use of a route adjacent to wet meadow restoration areas, that route has been blocked and is no longer accessible to prevent resource damage.
The distances established for locations of campsites are designed to protect riparian and hydrologic resources. This is a standard distance for camping based upon Leave No Trace principles.
Under Section 3.5.2.1 Direct and Indirect Effects from Alternative A (Proposed Action), we state: "Stubble heights below 4 inches do not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems. However, the Proposed Action continues current levels of livestock use. While there is no current requirement to maintain
stubble heights on riparian areas of 4 inches or more, few riparian areas are currently being grazed below this height on any of the allotments." Current practice that 4" is reasonable and attainable.
BLM acknowledges that this is true, as addressed in Table 3.5-1: Land Health Determinations (LHD). Wet meadow restoration activities mentioned in this

forb diversity, in the Sapinero and Goose Creek allotments.document are one method of addressing this concern. Additionally, new terms and conditions for riparian area stubble heights are intended to reduce impacts to mesic and riparian areas.Colorado Parks and WildlifeNoxious and Invasive weeds are addressed in Table1.5- 1: Issues Eliminated from Detailed Analysis.Colorado Parks and WildlifeTotal wetland acres in the project area has been added to the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Crazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Crazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions regined to minize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated		
Colorado Parks and Wildlifearea stubble heights are intended to reduce impacts to mesic and riparian areas.Recommendation that the EIS incorporates specific mitigation and minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands.Noxious and Invasive weeds are addressed in Table 1.5- 1: Issues Eliminated from Detailed Analysis.Colorado Parks and WildlifeTotal wetland acres in the project area has been added to the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian area		-
Colorado Parks and Wildlifemesic and riparian areas.Recommendation that the EIS incorporates specific mitigation and minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands.Noxious and Invasive weeds are addressed in Table1.5- 1: Isuse Eliminated from Detailed Analysis.Colorado Parks and WildlifeThe data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres examined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches due loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are aresult of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition ratin	Creek allotments.	-
Recommendation that the EIS incorporates specific mitigation and minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands. Noxious and Invasive weeds are addressed in Table1.5- 1: Issues Eliminated from Detailed Analysis. Colorado Parks and Wildlife The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres examined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their protect water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that that dards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that thave a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.		area stubble heights are intended to reduce impacts to
incorporates specific mitigation and minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands. 1: Issues Eliminated from Detailed Analysis. <i>Colorado Parks and Wildlife</i> The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres examined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. <i>United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8</i> This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. <i>United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8</i> As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are are sult of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are are sult of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.	Colorado Parks and Wildlife	mesic and riparian areas.
minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands. Colorado Parks and Wildlife The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres samined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their rotect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their rotect water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Metal States Environmental Protection Agency Region	Recommendation that the EIS	Noxious and Invasive weeds are addressed in Table1.5-
minimization efforts to reduce cheatgrass expansion in uplands. Colorado Parks and Wildlife The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres samined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their rotect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their rotect water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region B As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Metal States Environmental Protection Agency Region	incorporates specific mitigation and	1: Issues Eliminated from Detailed Analysis.
cheatgrass expansion in uplands. Colorado Parks and Wildlife The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres examined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 This concern is already addressed in the document. Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. This concern is already addressed in the document. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that "minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands. As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that "have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions rate esigned to minimize impacts to wetland and move toward meeting land health Recommendation that the Tropo, Protection of Wetlands. As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that "have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health		
Colorado Parks and Wildlife The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated. Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches and wetar quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits. The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. Watter States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference. Triparian and wetland impacts. As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that "have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions for riparian areas. Metadation that the Triparity areas. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health betremination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are a result of mistorically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are a classing on wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural<		
The data for wetlands are not normalized to the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.Total wetland acres in the project area has been added to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health betremination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are a result of mistorically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are a classing on wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural<	Colorado Parks and Wildlife	
normalized to the total acres examined or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.to the table.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that thave a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.Mited States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas found in		Total wetland acres in the project area has been added
or the total acres in the allotment as the fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.Recommendation that terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas found in </td <td></td> <td>1 2</td>		1 2
fen data is in Table 3.5-2 so the percent of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that 		
of this resource that has been altered cannot be estimated.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants, enosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition sare a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk		
cannot be estimated.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.		
Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition sare designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Agency Region 8Recommendation that terms and of Wetlands.Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	cannot be estimated.	
Agency Region 8Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition sare designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Agency Region 8Recommendation that terms and of Wetlands.Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	United States Environmental Protection	
Recommendation that the Final EIS provide a supporting rationale that 2 ½- inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.This concern is already addressed in the document. Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection of Wet		
Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences states: "Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition sare designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.Recommendation that terms and Terms and conditions for riparian areas found inTerms and conditions for riparian areas found in		This concern is already addressed in the desument
Inch stubble will yield proper stream and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits."Grazing riparian vegetation to heights below 4 inches does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Agency Region 8		
and wetland functioning conditions to protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.does not allow maintenance of wetland plants and their root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and condition sare designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas. Agency Region 8		-
protect water quality or disclose that adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.root systems (Clary & Leininger 2001). Indirect effects would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.		
adverse impacts to riparian areas, wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.would be loss of wetland plants, erosion, channel incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Are stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.	0	
wetlands and water quality could occur under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.incision, gully formation and possible lowering of the water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
under the proposed terms and conditions of any renewed permits.water table and reduced base flows."United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection degradation of wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		-
conditions of any renewed permits.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Recommendation that the EIS provides supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection degradation of wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.Withe States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		water table and reduced base flows.
Agency Region 8Recommendation that the EIS provides supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	conditions of any renewed permits.	
Agency Region 8Recommendation that the EIS provides supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	United States Funimental Dustantian	
Recommendation that the EIS provides supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.The causal factor for areas not meeting land health standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land healthUnited States Environmental Protection degradation of wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
supporting data or more clearly evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.standards is determined in the Land Health Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
evaluate the extent to which current grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Determination. That document has been incorporated by reference.Consider how BLM's decision will "minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
grazing may be contributing to existing riparian and wetland impacts.by reference.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8by reference.Consider how BLM's decision will "minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
riparian and wetland impacts.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Consider how BLM's decision will "minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.Wetlands.United States Environmental Protection of Wetlands.United States Environmental Protection agency Region 8Recommendation that terms andTerms and conditions for riparian areas found in		-
United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.		by reference.
Agency Region 8Consider how BLM's decision willAs stated in the document, much of the wetlands that"minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	riparian and wetland impacts.	
Agency Region 8Consider how BLM's decision willAs stated in the document, much of the wetlands that"minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
Consider how BLM's decision willAs stated in the document, much of the wetlands that"minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.As stated in the document, much of the wetlands that have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
"minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.have a functional at risk or altered from natural condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
degradation of wetlands" consistent with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.condition rating are a result of historically heavy grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
with Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands.grazing. Current stocking levels and terms and conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
of Wetlands.conditions are designed to minimize impacts to wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	-	
United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8wetlands and move toward meeting land health standards for riparian areas.Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in		
United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8standards for riparian areas.Recommendation that terms andTerms and conditions for riparian areas found in	of Wetlands.	conditions are designed to minimize impacts to
Agency Region 8Recommendation that terms andTerms and conditions for riparian areas found in		wetlands and move toward meeting land health
Recommendation that terms and Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in	United States Environmental Protection	standards for riparian areas.
1	Agency Region 8	
	Recommendation that terms and	Terms and conditions for riparian areas found in
	conditions for grazing permits under	-

Alternatives A, C, and D include	are designed to ensure that grazing does not
increased protection measures for fens.	significantly degrade wetland resources. Additionally,
	grazing is not the only contributing factor for these fens
United States Environmental Protection	not meeting land health standards. Wildlife wallowing
Agency Region 8	and recreation also play a role. Full exclusion of grazing
	on these fens is not feasible. Even if grazing could be
	fully avoided in these areas, wildlife and recreation
	would continue to cause impacts.

Soils/Hydrology

Solis/Hyurology	
Section 3.5.1.1 says that 2000 acres is "approximately 1% of the analysis area" but the EIS states that the area comprises 65,710 acres, of which 2,000 is 3%.	Correction made in the document from 1% to 2.4% and table 3.5.2 edited. Last version did not remove data from allotments from previous versions. Corrected in section 3.5.1.1.
Western Watersheds.org	
Concerns of current and historic domestic sheep grazing: increased soil erosion, altered hydrology in relation to vehicular travel routes, and trailing by domestic sheep in Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek. <i>Colorado Parks and Wildlife</i> <i>Colorado Dept. Agriculture</i>	In Table 3.5-1 under Sapinero Mesa the BLM discloses that Standard 2 is not currently achieved due to actively moving headcuts in some riparian areas as a result of heavy historic livestock grazing and water development, and non-native vegetation encroachment. The BLM has recently implemented projects to correct these issues. The BLM with the Gunnison Climate Working Group implemented a restoration project in Sapinero Mesa to treat the meadow area impacted by roads and trailing. The project began in 2017 and finished in 2018. The project installed rock structures, plug and spread, and plug and pond structures within 23 acres of a mesic meadow along 1.8 stream miles. In 2018, BLM blocked and ripped 12 miles of closed routes within T47N 3W and 48N 3W. GCWG also hardened BLM Road 3129 and 3014A, where the road crosses two mesic meadows
We recommend that the Final EIS disclose whether sheep grazing under the current permits has played a role in the existing impacts to wetlands, riparian areas, and water quality U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	Refer to Section 3.5.1.4 Water Quality, and Tables 3.5-1 and 3.5-2.
We recommend that the Final EIS disclose whether sheep grazingthe compaction, desertification and erosion of uplands.	Refer to Section 3.5.1.1 Soils, and Tables 3.5-1 and 3.5-2.
We recommend that the Final EIS disclose whether sheep grazing under the current permits has played a role in the existing impacts to wetlands, riparian areas, and water quality U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 We recommend that the Final EIS disclose whether sheep grazingthe compaction, desertification and erosion	roads and trailing. The project began in 2017 and finished in 2018. The project installed rock structur plug and spread, and plug and pond structures with 23 acres of a mesic meadow along 1.8 stream miles. 2018, BLM blocked and ripped 12 miles of closed ro within T47N 3W and 48N 3W. GCWG also hardened BLM Road 3129 and 3014A, where the road crosses mesic meadows. Refer to Section 3.5.1.4 Water Quality, and Tables 3. and 3.5-2. Refer to Section 3.5.1.1 Soils, and Tables 3.5-1 and 3

ILC Environmental Destant's A	
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
If effects on water and soil resources specific to current and recent domestic sheep grazing are unknown, we recommend explaining why they are unknown, such as limited resources to monitor rangeland trend and utilization as specified in the Gunnison Resource Area Resource Management Plan (RMP). We also recommend acknowledging the limitations on assessing the environmental consequences of renewing the permits in the absence of specific information on the effects of grazing under the current permits. <i>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</i>	Refer to Section 3.5.2. Environmental Consequences and Section 3.5.1.4. Water Quality.
Region 8	
We also recommend disclosing to what extent groundwater levels and base flows have been altered by grazing.	BLM is not aware of data suggesting that groundwater levels or base flows have been altered as a result of grazing. Refer to Section 3.5.1.4 Water Quality, and Tables 3.5-1 and 3.5-2.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
The impacted streams named in Tables 3.5-1 and 3.5-2 do not match up with the identities of the three perennial streams described on page 78 of the	Deleted Lake Fork of the Gunnison River on page 78 as Henson Creek and Palmetto Gulch are impaired from metals. Lake Fork of the Gunnison River was on the state Monitoring and evaluation list for aquatic insects
Draft EIS as "altered from natural conditions U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	between Cooper Creek and Silver Creek.
Region 8	
The number of springs altered from natural conditions is stated as three in Table 3.5-2 and as four on page 78. Please reconcile.	Change on page 78 to 3 springs (Sapinero Mesa). Changed table 3.5-2. Made changes for 5 springs with low pH in table and on page 78.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
We recommend presenting available water quality data that could be related to sheep grazing. For example, water temperature of streams can be affected by grazing.	Hourly stream temperature has been monitored in North Henson Creek upstream of Henson Creek from 2015 to 2019 and in Henson Creek at Alpine Gulch between 2014 and 2017. Water quality standards for cold-water fisheries have been met.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	

The adverse impacts to upland soils in the analysis area are inconsistently presented and appear to be underrepresented. The last row of Table 3.5-2 indicates that 1,600.5 out of 4,615 acres of upland soils have been altered from natural conditions while on page 76, it is stated that 2,000.5 acres of upland soils have been impacted. Additionally, the number of acres examined in each allotment do not add up to 4,615, they add up to 3,705.	Corrections have been made in Table 3.5.2 and corrections in Section 3.5.1.1.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 The Draft EIS refers to the amount of alteration of upland soils as "approximately 1 percent of the analysis area." This underrepresents the amount of alteration because the number of acres impacted only has relevance with respect to the total number of acres assessed, not the total number of acres present in the allotments. We recommend restating this conclusion to reflect the percent of acres examined that have been altered from natural conditions. For example, assuming 1,600.5 acres altered out of 3,705 acres assessed would indicate that approximately 43% of upland soil acres assessed have been impacted.	Correction made in the document from 1% to 2.4% and table 3.5.2 edited. Last version did not remove data from allotments from previous versions. Corrected in section 3.5.1.1.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8The total number of springs"inventoried" is stated later in the DraftEIS on page78, but the number assessed for water quality is not provided. We recommend presenting data on the percent of each resource that has been altered from natural conditions using the acreage of wetlands, plant communities and springs examined so that the percent of each resource that has been impacted up to this point in time can be estimated.U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	Change on page 78 to 3 springs (Sapinero Mesa). Changed table 3.5-2. Made changes for 5 springs with low pH in table and on page 78.

The Draft EIS concludes that domestic sheep and goat grazing would have little effect on water quality in the allotments; however, it also states that water contamination throughout the project area from sediment and fecal matter are a concern, but the degree and extent of fecal matter impacts from various sources are unknown. Recommend providing water quality data to support conclusions or acknowledge that the environmental consequences to water quality from renewing the permits are unknown.	Under 3.5.1.4 Water Quality the BLM discloses that data was collected at springs and stream. In this section the BLM disclosed that there could be could be water contamination from sediment and fecal matter from various sources but that data is unknown to help inform the decision. In section 3.5.2.1 the analysis goes on to explain that the implementation of terms and conditions are expected to improve water quality.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
Add data for upland soil Acres U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	Correction made in the document from 1% to 2.4% and table 3.5.2 edited. Last version did not remove data from allotments from previous versions. Corrected in section 3.5.1.1.
Recommend reviewing the entry in Table 3.5-2 for upland soils in the American Lake allotment. The letter "N" is entered, but its meaning is not apparent. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	Correction made in table 3.5.2 edited. Last version did not include the data. Removed the N.
Region 8	
The DEIS reports that Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek allotments are not meeting standards for upland soil health. Terms and conditions related to	See Table 3.5-1 for Land Health Determinations; 3.5.2 Environmental Consequences; and 3.5.2.1 and 3.5.2.3 for Direct and Indirect Effects.
soil health in Appendix B and did not identify measures that would protect upland soil health for these two allotments. Recommend that the Final EIS clarify what terms and conditions will apply in the Sapinero Mesa and	The Land Health Standard for upland soils in Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek state that condition are moving towards achieving. Causal factors for issues are unknown. It also states that there is uncertainty of understanding impacts of grazing on soil productivity.
Goose Creek allotments to restore and protect upland soil health or modify the language appropriately and disclose that the alternatives considered could adversely affect the ability of these allotments to meet the land health standard for upland soils.	Terms and conditions would be applied to all grazed allotments that would protect and maintain soil health throughout the analysis area, while continuing to move 1,600 acres in Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek allotment towards meeting land health (see Appendix B, Table B-1 Riparian/Soil/Hydrology/Vegetation).
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	

What is the availability of data for impacted soils, relative to slope, proximity to streams and areas grazed and the difference in impacts as it relates to the alternatives?	Erosion in American Flats is within 300 feet of headwater stream in Henson Creek watershed. Within Sapinero Mesa, 500 acres of soils are within 300 feet of streams. Slope analysis not done for this project.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
Is any of the acres in the Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creeks allotments that would be removed from grazing under Alternatives C or D are part of the enumerated acres of impacted upland soils?	Under Alternative C, there are no disturbed soils that are within the avoidance areas for grazing within Sapinero Mesa and Goose Creek. Under Alternative D, there are 100 acres within the avoidance areas within Sapinero Mesa. Information added in the alternative D analysis.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	
Given the current condition with upland soils, water quality and riparian function. What would be the impact of each of the alternatives on these resource values?	Discussed qualitatively in the FEIS for each alternative and each resource.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8	

Economics

Economics	
Social and economic values associated	BLM recognizes there are important recreational values
with recreation and bighorn sheep are	and economic contributions to local communities from
understated.	the presence of Bighorn sheep beyond the
	contributions associated with hunting. As stated in the
Colorado Backcountry Hunters & Anglers	EIS, "[r]ecreational values for viewing and
Public	photographing Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep exist but
	economic outcomes of these activities are difficult to
	quantify" (p. 8). In addition, under 3.3.2.5 Direct and
	Indirect Effects from Alternative E (No Grazing), it
	states that "this alternative could improve bighorn
	sheep recreational opportunities in the area. In the
	future, healthy and abundant bighorn sheep herds may
	enhance and/or increase opportunities for bighorn
	sheep watching and hunting in the region. If
	populations decline elsewhere, this area could
	potentially attract additional visitors who are
	interested in viewing and hunting Rocky Mountain
	bighorn sheep. Additional recreation-related spending
	in the surrounding rural communities would result
	from increased bighorn sheep-related visitation. This
	could stimulate additional economic opportunities for

local residents in service industries that cater to
tourists and out-of-town visitors" (p. 64).

Mapping

mapping	
Add topography and road names to	The maps in the EIS are accurate. PLSS and county
maps.	boundaries provide geographic reference in Figure 1-A.
	Highways and scale provide geographic reference in the
Center for Biological Diversity	alternative maps (Figures 2-A, 2-B, 2-C, and 2-D.)
The provided maps (Figure 2-A, 2-B, &	The maps in the EIS are accurate. Clarity and simplicity
2-C) do not consistently show the range	are important qualities of cartography. It is
of bighorn sheep, Figure 2-C does not	acknowledged the reader may have to review Figures 2-
show area authorized for grazing, and	A, 2-B, 2-C, 2-C1, and 2-D simultaneously to understand
Figure 2- D does not show where	where bighorn range and allotments overlap but the
grazing is not authorized.	maps would be less clear if summer and overall range
	were added to all the maps. Figure 2-C1 should be
McCoy_EPA	referred to for areas that are authorized for grazing.
	Please refer to the legend in Figure 2-D to determine
	which areas are authorized, and which are not
	authorized for grazing.
Suggestion to add a Cumulative Effects	The BLM recognizes the value in adding a map of the
map.	cumulative effects area and has updated the EIS to
	include Figure 3.1-B in Section 3.1.3.6.
McCoy_EPA	

General

General	
BLM should analyze the economic	Through the State of Colorado's "open range" or "fence
impacts to adjacent landowners from	out" statute, it is the responsibility of the adjacent
livestock grazing.	landowner to bear the cost of fencing livestock out of
	their property.
Pearson	
Climate change as it effects land health	Analyzing the effects of climate change on land health is
should be analyzed.	outside the scope of the purpose and need and the
	permit renewal analysis.
Center for Biological Diversity	
	This issue has been added to section 1.5-1 because
	there is no measurable difference between alternatives
	to help inform the decision.
Figures in text do not reflect figures in	Figures were corrected in the EIS.
tables for Alternatives C & D and Table C	
McCoy_EPA	
The CWGA objects to the consideration	Congress has given agencies the authority to create
of the agencies guidance from MS-1730,	regulations, rules, and policies through the
as it is beyond the agency's scope as	Administrative Procedures Act (5 U.S. Code 551). The
designated by Congress.	APA defines "rule" to include creating and

	implementing policies (5 USC §551 (4)): " 'rule' means
Colorado Wool Growers Assc.	the whole or part of an agency statement of general or
	particular applicability and future effect designed to
	implement, interpret, or prescribe law or policy or
	describing the organization, procedure, or practice
	requirements of an agency". The authority to create
	manuals is provided through the APA Section 552 (a)
	(2) (B): "each agency, in accordance with published
	rules, shall make available for public inspection in an
	electronic format those statements of policy and
	interpretations which have been adopted by the agency
	and are not published in the Federal Register."
	The BLM manages public lands and subsurface estate
	under its jurisdiction under Federal Land Policy &
	Management Act (FLPMA) (1976). FLPMA along with
	other laws, regulations, and internal policies shape the
	BLM's work. BLM manuals contain policy and
	procedures to manage programs. BLM manuals,
	including MS 1730, define the basic authority for
	performing tasks and identify who bears the ultimate
	responsibility for seeing that these tasks are
	accomplished.